



Proposed Comprehensive Development at Wo Shang Wai, Yuen Long

Biannual EM&A Summary Report on Ecology for
May 2021 – October 2021 (Rev A)

14 January 2022

Mott MacDonald
3/F Manulife Place
348 Kwun Tong Road
Kwun Tong
Kowloon
Hong Kong

T +852 2828 5757
mottmac.hk

Profit Point Enterprises
Limited

Proposed Comprehensive Development at Wo Shang Wai, Yuen Long

Biannual EM&A Summary Report on Ecology for
May 2021 – October 2021 (Rev A)

14 January 2022

Document reference: 370161 | 05|03 | A

Information class: **Standard**

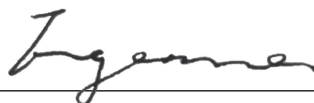
This document is issued for the party which commissioned it and for specific purposes connected with the above-captioned project only. It should not be relied upon by any other party or used for any other purpose.

We accept no responsibility for the consequences of this document being relied upon by any other party, or being used for any other purpose, or containing any error or omission which is due to an error or omission in data supplied to us by other parties.

This document contains confidential information and proprietary intellectual property. It should not be shown to other parties without consent from us and from the party which commissioned it.

Pursuant to Condition 4.6 of Environmental Permit No. EP-311/2008/E, this Biannual EM&A Report on ecological aspects for May 2021 to October 2021 has been reviewed, certified by Environmental Team Leader (ETL) and verified by the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC).

Certified by:



Eugene Yuen
Environmental Team Leader (ETL)
Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Ltd.

Date

7 March 2022

Verified by:



David Yeung
Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)
Ramboll Hong Kong Limited

Date

7 March 2022

Contents

1	Introduction	1
1.1	Background	1
1.2	Survey Area	1
1.3	EM&A Requirement on Ecological Impact	1
2	Ecological Monitoring	3
2.1	Ecological Monitoring	3
2.2	Monitoring of Birds	3
2.3	Monitoring of Herpetofauna	4
2.4	Monitoring of Dragonfly and Butterflies	4
2.5	Monitoring of Mammals	4
2.6	Monitoring of Water Quality	4
3	Ecological Issues	6
3.1	Vegetation Management	6
3.2	Wildlife Management	6
4	Summary of Wetland Restoration Area Performance	7
4.1	Summary of Findings	7
4.2	WRA Performance for the Bird Target Species	8
4.3	Conclusions	12
5	References	13
5.1	List of References	13
	Figures	15
Figure 1.1	General Site Layout and Locations of Monitoring Stations	
Figure 1.2	Survey Area and Transect Walked	
	Appendices	17
A.	Schedule of Ecological Monitoring	19
B.	Summary of Bird Surveys	23
C.	Summary of Herpetofauna Monitoring, Mammals and Insect Surveys	67
D.	Summary of Water Quality Monitoring	75

Tables

Table 1.1: Summary of Ecological Impact EM&A Requirements	2
Table 4.1: Summary of Ecological Monitoring in Survey Area and WRA Survey Area	7
Table 4.2: Biannual mean & Annual mean of the three target species of the WRA from May 2020 to October 2021	8
Table 4.3: Mean number of bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence in the WRA during reporting period	10
Table 4.4: Total number of bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence recorded in the WRA from November 2010 to October 2021	12

1 Introduction

1.1 Background

In March 2005, the Project Proponent, Profit Point Enterprises Limited, acquired the development site in Yuen Long at Wo Shang Wai. An Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) was then carried out under the EIA Ordinance (EIAO), and the Environmental Permit (EP-311/2008) for construction of the comprehensive development in Wo Shang Wai was first granted by EPD on 9 September 2008 and has been subsequently varied, with the current version (EP-311/2008/E) issued by EPD on 19 December 2017.

The Project involves the residential development and associated infrastructure and wetland restoration area and linear landscape area. The construction works under the Environmental Permit commenced on 12 May 2010. The site formation construction works of the Wetland Restoration Area (WRA) were completed on 15 November 2010, and the WRA was established by October 2012, within 30 months from the commencement of construction as stipulated in the EP. This indicated that planting works as scheduled in the approved Wetland Restoration and Creation Scheme (WRCS; November 2009) was completed, except along the western and southern boundary where the planting is affected by the existing site boundary and noise barrier, and for which a Variation to Environmental Permit (EP-311/2008/C) to defer planting at the location was approved. The current valid EP (EP-311/2008/E) includes specific mitigation measures to minimise certain identified noise impacts during the operation phase of the Project.

Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Ltd. ("MMHK") was commissioned by the Contractor, Heng Shung Construction Co. Ltd., to undertake the Environmental Team (ET) services to carry out environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) for both pre-construction and construction phases of the Proposed Comprehensive Development at Wo Shang Wai, Yuen Long. From August 2016, the Project Proponent, Profit Point Enterprises Limited, commissioned MMHK to continue the ET services.

According to the EP Condition 4.6, the EM&A results on ecological aspects during the construction phase should be reported to the EIA Subcommittee of the Advisory Council on the Environment (ACE), EPD and Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) on a biannual basis. This is the 23rd Biannual EM&A report and it summarises the findings on EM&A results of ecological aspects during the period from 1 May 2021 to 31 October 2021. This report documents surveys and management activities conducted in the Survey Area and WRA from 1 May 2021 to 31 October 2021, which is based on ecological surveys and advice on management undertaken and provided by the appointed Non-Government Organisation (Eco-Institute) during the reporting period.

1.2 Survey Area

Surveys were conducted within 500m of the Project area. The WRA has been surveyed since early September 2010. The survey area and transect are provided in **Figure 1.1**.

1.3 EM&A Requirement on Ecological Impact

The EM&A programme requires environmental monitoring of ecology as specified in the approved EM&A Manual, summarised in **Table 1.1**.

Table 1.1: Summary of Ecological Impact EM&A Requirements

Descriptions	Locations	Frequencies
Birds	Within the Project Area and Assessment Area of 500m	Weekly
Dragonflies and Butterflies	Within the Project Area and Assessment Area of 500m	Once per month during Mar and Sep to Nov, and twice per month during Apr to Aug
Herpetofauna	Within the Project Area and Assessment Area of 500m	Day-time: Once per month during Apr to Nov Night-time: Once per month during Mar to Aug
Water quality of Wetland Restoration Area (WRA)	WRA	After filling of WRA with water, monthly for in situ water quality and every six months (end of wet season and end of dry season) for laboratory testing
Site Inspections	Within the Project Area and Assessment Area of 500m	Weekly

Source: Extract from Table 7-1 of the Proposed Comprehensive Development at Wo Shang Wai, Yuen Long EM&A Manual (March 2008)

2 Ecological Monitoring

2.1 Ecological Monitoring

In accordance with the EM&A requirements, monitoring of birds, dragonflies and butterflies, and herpetofauna were carried out during the reporting period. In addition, monitoring of mammals was also conducted concurrently with other surveys and the results were reported although it is not required by the EM&A Manual. The dates of surveys are summarised in **Appendix A**.

2.2 Monitoring of Birds

Monitoring was undertaken following the survey requirements in the EM&A Manual (Table 7-1). Since September 2010, monitoring included the newly formed cells to monitor faunal usage of this area. All bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland dependent were identified and enumerated. Flying birds were not recorded unless they were foraging and/or associated with the habitat (such as swifts). Further, notable bird observations during other surveys were also recorded.

Bird surveys were conducted on a weekly basis throughout the reporting period. A total of 67 bird species were recorded in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA) in the survey period (i.e. May 2021 to October 2021), 33 of which were species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence. A summary of survey data is provided in **Appendix B**.

A total of 80 species were recorded in the WRA in the survey period, 35 of which were species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependent species. All of the three target species¹ were recorded in the WRA during regular survey.

The WRA continues to attract a number of species of conservation importance, including Little Grebe (*Tachybaptus ruficollis*), Great Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*), Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*), Great Egret (*Ardea alba*), Intermediate Egret (*Egretta intermedia*), Yellow Bittern (*Ixobrychus sinensis*), Black-crowned Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*), Black-winged Kite (*Elanus caeruleus*), Black Kite (*Milvus migrans*), Eastern Buzzard (*Buteo japonicus*), Eurasian Hobby (*Falco subbuteo*), Black-winged Stilt (*Himantopus himantopus*), Oriental Pratincole (*Glareola maldivarum*), Pacific Golden Plover (*Pluvialis fulva*), Little Ringed Plover (*Charadrius dubius*), Common Greenshank (*Tringa nebularia*), Pied Kingfisher (*Ceryle rudis*), White-throated Kingfisher (*Halcyon smyrnensis*), Zitting Cisticola (*Cisticola juncidis*), White-shouldered Starling (*Sturnia sinensis*) and Collared Crow (*Corvus torquatus*). Little Grebe, Eastern Cattle Egret, Yellow Bittern, Black-crowned Night Heron, Black-winged Kite, Eurasian Hobby, Oriental Pratincole, Pacific Golden Plover, Little Ringed Plover, Pied Kingfisher, White-throated Kingfisher, Zitting Cisticola, White-shouldered Starling and Collared Crow are listed by Fellowes *et al.* (2002) as of “Local Concern”. Great Cormorant, Grey Heron, Great Egret, Little Egret and Chinese Pond Heron are listed by Fellowes *et al.* (2002) as of “Potential Regional Concern”. Intermediate Egret, Black Kite, Black-winged Stilt and Common Greenshank are listed by Fellowes *et al.* (2002) as of “Regional Concern”. Collared Crow is also listed as “near threatened” species on the IUCN list.

In addition to wetland dependent birds and/or species of conservation importance, the WRA also attracts a number of terrestrial birds including Besra (*Accipiter virgatus*), Common Kestrel (*Falco tinnunculus*), Greater Coucal (*Centropus sinensis*) and Asian Barred Owlet (*Glaucidium cuculoides*) which are protected under

¹ The target species are: Little Egret, *Egretta garzetta*, Eastern Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus coromandus* (formerly known as Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis*) and Chinese Pond Heron, *Ardeola bacchus*.

terrestrial wildlife state protection (Category II). Greater Coucal is also listed as vulnerable (VU) in the China Red Data Book. Survey findings indicate that the WRA not only provides important habitat for wetland-dependence birds but also the terrestrial birds.

The fish ponds to the north of the WRA (i.e. within the Survey Area (excluding WRA)) are at a greater distance from the residential portion and any disturbance impact(s) from the construction works would have first affected the WRA (with 33 bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence recorded during the survey period). Nevertheless, 35 bird species of conservation importance and /or wetland dependence were observed using the site within the WRA during the survey period, including some bird species which are highly sensitive to disturbance. Thus, the WRA is considered to be effective both in acting as a buffer against potential disturbance impacts from the construction site, and in providing suitable wetland habitats at the fringe of the Deep Bay system which includes the Mai Po Marshes and the Ramsar Site as a whole.

2.3 Monitoring of Herpetofauna

Monitoring was undertaken following the survey methodology in the EM&A Manual. Day-time herpetofauna surveys were conducted once a month in May, June, July, August, September and October 2021. Night-time herpetofauna surveys were conducted once a month in May, June, July and August 2021. Further, notable herpetofauna observations during other surveys were also recorded.

A total of seven amphibian species and five reptile species were recorded in the Survey Area (excluding WRA) during the reporting period. Within the WRA, a total of seven amphibian species and eight reptile species were recorded during the reporting period.

A summary of survey data is provided in **Appendix C**.

2.4 Monitoring of Dragonfly and Butterflies

Monitoring of dragonflies and butterflies was conducted once a month in September and October 2021, and twice a month in May, June, July and August 2021. Further, notable dragonfly and butterfly observations during other surveys were recorded.

A total of 19 dragonfly species and 28 butterfly species were recorded using the ponds in the Survey Area (excluding WRA) during the reporting period. Within the WRA, a higher diversity of dragonfly species (29 species) and butterfly species (42 species) were recorded.

A summary of the survey findings is provided in **Appendix C**.

2.5 Monitoring of Mammals

Monitoring of mammals was conducted concurrently with other surveys.

No mammal species were recorded in the Survey Area (excluding WRA) during the survey period. Within the WRA, two mammal species were recorded during the survey period, including Japanese Pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus abramus*) and Leopard Cat (*Prionailurus bengalensis*) which were both recorded in July 2021.

A summary of the survey findings is provided in **Appendix C**.

2.6 Monitoring of Water Quality

Monthly water quality monitoring continued during the reporting period. In May and June 2021, the water level of all cells reached the action level. In July 2021, the water level of Cell 1 and Cell 2 reached the action level. Between August and October 2021, the increased rainfall raised the water level and hence no cells reached the action level.

Water level of all Cells had been maintained to suppress weed growth along the edges of the cells, as well as to maintain a suitable habitat for fish, aquatic invertebrate and water plants which will provide food and habitat for wetland birds.

In October 2021, the pH value of Cell 2 reached the action level (pH 8.1). Water gates between Cell 1 and Cell 2, and between Cell 2 and Cell 3 were let open to allow the water to mix between these three Cells. Subsequent measurements in November 2021 indicated that the pH value returned to normal levels.

In October 2021, water samples were also taken for ex-situ laboratory testing.

Monitoring data is presented in **Appendix D**. Locations for the monitoring of water quality for the ecological monitoring are shown in **Figure 1.2**.

3 Ecological Issues

3.1 Vegetation Management

Vegetation management activities undertaken within the WRA included the removal of exotic and excessive vegetation in all cells and along the emergency vehicular access (EVA). These activities primarily involved tree-trimming, weeding, grass cutting, uprooting of exotic water plants and removal of climbers. Removal of vegetation included and was not limited to *Leucaena leucocephala*, *Phragmites australis*, *Lantana camara*, *Mikania* sp., *Mimosa* sp., *Pennisetum* sp., *Typha* sp., and *Ludwigia erecta*.

3.2 Wildlife Management

Golden Apple Snails and their eggs were removed on an “as-seen” basis.

All sighted fire ant nests were treated with approved pesticides. Pesticide usage was confined to Fire Ants’ nests found on terrestrial areas further away from the cells to prevent water contamination. All treated fire ant nests were inactive within one week of treatment.

Preliminary actions have been taken to increase the WRA utilization by birds. The mitigation actions are:

1. Maintaining the low water level of Cell 1, Cell 2, Cell 3 and Cell 4;
2. Controlling the vegetation at Cell 1, Cell 2, Cell 3 and Cell 4.

These mitigation actions aim to increase the foraging area and maintain a suitable habitat for target species.

4 Summary of Wetland Restoration Area Performance

4.1 Summary of Findings

Ecological monitoring between 1 May 2021 and 31 October 2021 was carried out following the survey methodology and frequency outlined in the EM&A Manual.

Summary of ecological monitoring in the Survey Area and WRA between May 2021 and October 2021 (**Table 4.1**):

Table 4.1: Summary of Ecological Monitoring in Survey Area and WRA Survey Area

Species	Number of species recorded in Survey Area (excluding WRA)	Number of species recorded in WRA
Birds (total)	67	80
Birds (of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence)	33	35
Amphibians	7	7
Reptiles	5	8
Mammals	0	2
Dragonflies	19	29
Butterflies	28	42

A total of 80 bird species, 2 mammal species, 29 dragonfly species, 42 butterfly species, 7 amphibian species and 8 reptile species were recorded in the WRA, including 35 bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence. These findings indicate that the WRA is supporting wetland-dependent birds and other species of conservation importance. The diversity of dragonflies and butterflies within the WRA is higher than those in the Survey Area (excluding WRA), indicating that the wetland and vegetation management works have increased the ecological value of the WRA.

Survey findings indicate that the WRA is attracting all of the three target species (Little Egret, Eastern Cattle Egret and Chinese Pond Heron) to varying degrees. During the survey period (i.e. May 2021 to October 2021), Little Egret was recorded on nearly a weekly basis, with monthly means ranging from 0.6 to 4.5 birds per survey. Chinese Pond Heron was recorded in all months between May and October 2021, with monthly means ranging from 2.0 (May 2021) to 7.8 (October 2021) birds. Eastern Cattle Egret was least attracted to the site. Out of the 26 regular bird surveys, Eastern Cattle Egret was recorded once in August 2021 (mean 0.3 birds per survey), twice in September 2021 (mean 1.0 bird per survey) and twice in October 2021 (mean 0.5 birds per survey). A list of the bird species recorded at the WRA since completion of site formation is provided in **Appendix B (Tables B4 to B9)**.

With the completion of planting as scheduled in the approved Habitat Creation and Management Plan (HCMP) in August 2012, establishment work at the WRA is considered complete (except along the western and southern boundary where the planting is affected by the existing site boundary and noise barrier, and for which an approved Variation to Environmental Permit (EP-311/2008/D) to defer planting at the location applies), and the 30-month establishment period concluded in October 2012. A review of the performance of the WRA during the review period in terms of target species attraction is provided in **Section 4.2** below.

It should be noted that the high planting density was intended to ensure a rapid establishment of the site prior to occupation intake, and the planted vegetation are not intended to be maintained as a long-term tree density at the WRA. Regular horticultural/ arboricultural practice is applied in the WRA to remove excessive and less desired specimens to facilitate the successful growth of those which are of higher landscape and/or ecological value. Vegetation management is largely consistent of maintenance of planted trees and shrubs for the creation of suitable habitats for target species, as well as removal of excessive and exotic species. These works should maintain and uphold the long-term habitat structure and the overall biodiversity of the WRA.

4.2 WRA Performance for the Bird Target Species

The provision, maintenance and operation of a WRA are requirements under the Environmental Permit for compensation for predicted ecological impacts to species of conservation importance. Three bird target species were identified during the EIA process: Little Egret, Eastern Cattle Egret and Chinese Pond Heron. Target levels of these species are the annual mean numbers recorded during the Baseline Ecological Monitoring (i.e. a mean of 5.5 Little Egret, 1.3 Eastern Cattle Egret and 1.3 Chinese Pond Heron over a 12-month period) thus, the ecological impact of the project to the species concerned is considered to have been fully compensated when the target level for each of the three species is achieved. Whilst further discussion and agreement regarding the target level is yet to be undertaken with the relevant Government departments prior to the operation of the WRA, the proposed level offers a clear reference to the effectiveness of the mitigation measures. According to the approved Wetland Creation and Restoration Scheme (November 2009, hereafter WCRS), the WRA is anticipated to be fully operational after an establishment period of 2.5 years (30 months).

All three target species (i.e. Little Egret, Eastern Cattle Egret and Chinese Pond Heron) were recorded using the WRA during the survey period (May 2021 to October 2021). Among them, Little Egret and Chinese Pond Heron were recorded in all six months during regular surveys.

Table 4.2: Biannual mean & Annual mean of the three target species of the WRA from May 2020 to October 2021

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Baseline Annual Mean ⁽²⁾	Biannual Mean ⁽³⁾		Annual Mean ⁽³⁾		
				May 20 - Oct 20	Nov 20 - Apr 21	May 21 - Oct 21	Nov 19 - Oct 20	Nov 20 - Oct 21
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	PRC, (RC)	1.3	3.2	1.8	3.7	3.2	2.7
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	PRC, (RC)	5.5	1.8	1.6	2.1	5.1	1.8
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	(LC)	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2

Notes:

- (1) Conservation Status follows that of Fellow *et. al.* (2002). See Appendix B (Table B3).
- (2) Annual mean number recorded during Baseline Ecological Monitoring.
- (3) Values in **bold** indicated the Target Level was achieved.

Based on **Table 4.2** above, the target level of the Chinese Pond Heron has been achieved between May 2021 to October 2021, while the target level for Little Egret and Eastern Cattle Egret have not been achieved.

According to the ecological monitoring data of the Survey Area (excluding the WRA), Eastern Cattle Egret was observed in 9 out of 26 regular surveys and the biannual mean of the Eastern Cattle Egret at the Survey Area (excluding the WRA) is 5.0 bird per survey (May 2021 – October 2021). During this period, pond 45 had fish-harvesting and the operators left many dead fish along the pond bunds. These dead fish attracted many insects which subsequently attracted many of the Eastern Cattle Egret in the vicinity to feed on them (highest count for pond 45 was 19 birds on 2 September 2021).

Eastern Cattle Egret is mainly a spring and autumn passage migrant in Hong Kong with peak count in August (*Carey et al. 2001*). This species mainly forages along short grass habitat, preying on insects, invertebrates and small vertebrates. The large expanse of grassland in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA) and the open storage areas in the vicinity of the WRA and the Survey Area (excluding the WRA) provide foraging sites for the Eastern Cattle Egret. Upon the completion of the WRA the area had changed from open storage to restored open-water wetland, reedbeds, tall vegetation as well as short grassland along the cell bunds. In the coming months the vegetation along the EVA and pond bunds of the Cells will be closely monitored, controlled and maintained, in order to attract more insect and Eastern Cattle Egrets.

Although the biannual mean of Little Egret did not meet the target level, the species was recorded in 19 out of 26 regular surveys within the WRA. The highest count in this period was 3 birds in Cell 4 on 11 May 2021.

Although the target level for Eastern Cattle Egret has not been achieved between May 2021 and October 2021, the WRA continues to attract wetland dependent birds and/or species of conservation importance, as well as terrestrial birds of conservation importance.

As the Proposed Comprehensive Development at Wo Shang Wai is still under construction phase, it is considered acceptable for the target species levels to have not been achieved. However, should this situation continue, a review of the management of the WRA and adaptive management steps will be required.

The mitigation actions including: 1) Lowering the water level; and 2) Controlling the vegetation; have been taken in the WRA since November 2014 to increase the WRA utilization by birds, especially for the three target species of the WRA. Since the implementation of the mitigation actions, the biannual mean of Chinese Pond Heron has reached the target level. This may indicate the mitigation actions taken in the WRA are effective. The mitigation actions will be continued in the WRA and monitoring will be continued to investigate the effectiveness of the mitigation actions.

A summary of the annual mean of bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence recorded in the WRA from May 2021 to October 2021 is shown in **Table 4.3**.

The increase in the number of the species of conservation interest indicates that the WRA is providing a suitable habitat for them.

Table 4.3: Mean number of bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence in the WRA during reporting period

Common Name	Scientific Name ⁽¹⁾	Wetland Dependence	Conservation Status ⁽²⁾	Annual mean number recorded during the Baseline Ecological Monitoring	Mean number recorded between May 2021 - Oct 2021 ⁽³⁾
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.7
Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Y	PRC	0.5	0.3
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Y	PRC	0.1	0.5
Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	V	1.3
Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.1
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	5.5	2.1
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Y	(LC)	1.3	0.3
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	1.3	3.7
Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.6
Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Y	(LC)	0.2	3.8
Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Y	Class II, LC	0.0	0.1
Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Y	Class II, (RC)	1.2	0.8
Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Y	Class II	0.0	<0.1
Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Y	Class II, (LC)	0.0	0.1
White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amauornis phoenicurus</i>	Y	-	0.2	1.2
Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	V
Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Y	LC	V	<0.1
Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.7
Pacific Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	Y	LC	0.0	V
Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Y	(LC)	0.1	0.1
Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	V
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Y	-	0.2	0.4
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	<0.1
White-winged Tern	<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	Y	-	0.0	<0.1
Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Y	-	0.1	0.1
Pacific Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	N	(LC)	V	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.3

Common Name	Scientific Name ⁽¹⁾	Wetland Dependence	Conservation Status ⁽²⁾	Annual mean number recorded during the Baseline Ecological Monitoring	Mean number recorded between May 2021 - Oct 2021 ⁽³⁾
White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.1
Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.9
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Y	-	10.0	0.2
Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Y	-	2.2	0.0
White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Y	-	0.9	1.5
Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Y	-	0.1	<0.1
Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.1
Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Y	LC	0.1	<0.1
Red-billed Starling	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	Y	(RC)*	0.9	0.0
White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.1	0.9
Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Y	LC, NT	0.0	0.3

Notes:

(1) Follows the List of Hong Kong Birds (ver. 2020-03-10)

(2) Conservation status follows that of Fellowes *et al.* (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes *et al.* 2002)

(3) Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded between May 2021 – Oct 2021 in the WRA

V indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys

* Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellowes *et al.* (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is now not considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)

4.3 Conclusions

A total of 159 bird species have been recorded within the WRA since completion of site formation. Of the 159 species, 89 were species of conservation importance and/or wetland dependence, indicating that the WRA provides suitable habitats for these species.

The site is also considered achieving no net loss of wetland in terms of area and function because it continuously attracts bird species of conservation importance, indicating that the WRA not only provides a buffer for potential disturbance during construction phase, but also a valuable habitat for wetland dependent species and species of conservation importance.

After commencement of works in May 2010, the site formation of the Wetland Restoration Area (WRA) was completed on 15 November 2010. In accordance with the requirement as stipulated in Clause 7.2.12 of the EM&A Manual, the WRA was in operation since October 2012 (i.e. within 2.5 years of commencement of construction). The biannual change of bird species number and composition since the WRA establishment in Oct 2012 is presented in **Table 4.4**, which shows a steady number of conservation importance species and/or wetland-dependent species continuously recorded in the WRA. This indicates that the WRA provides a suitable habitat for these species.

Table 4.4: Total number of bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence recorded in the WRA from November 2010 to October 2021

Common Name	Nov 10 - Oct 11	Nov 11 - Oct 12	Nov 12 - Oct 13	Nov 13 - Oct 14	Nov 14 - Oct 15	Nov 15 - Oct 16	Nov 16 - Oct 17	Nov 17 - Oct 18	Nov 18 - Oct 19	Nov 19 - Oct 20	Nov 20 - Oct 21
Bird species of conservation importance and/ or wetland-dependence	48	33	36	39	45	46	46	42	34	52	51

5 References

5.1 List of References

BirdLife International. 2017. *Important Bird Areas factsheet: Inner Deep Bay and Shenzhen River catchment area*. <<http://www.birdlife.org>> on 06/07/2017.

Carey, G. J., Chalmers, M. L., Diskin, D. A., Kennerley, P. R., Leader, P. J., Leven, M. R., Lewthwaite, R. W., Melville, D. S., Turnbull, M., and Young, L. 2001. *The Avifauna of Hong Kong*. Hong Kong Bird Watching Society, Hong Kong.

Chan, S.K.F., K.S. Cheung, C.Y. Ho, F.N Lam & W.S. Tam, 2005. *A Field Guide to the Amphibians of Hong Kong*. Cosmos Books Ltd., Hong Kong.

Fellowes, J.F., M.W.N. Lau, D. Dudgeon, G.T. Reels, G.W.J. Ades, G.J. Carey, B.P.L. Chan, R.C. Kendrick, K.S. Lee, M.R. Leven, K.D.P. Wilson, Y.T. Yu, 2002. *Wild Animals to Watch: Terrestrial and Freshwater Fauna of Conservation Concern in Hong Kong*. Hong Kong.

Hong Kong Bird Watching Society 2020. List of Hong Kong Birds - 2020-03. <www.hkbws.org.hk>.

Hong Kong Observatory Climate Information Service.
<<https://www.hko.gov.hk/en/wxinfo/pastwx/mws/mws.htm>>

Horiuchi, S., Odawara, T., Yonemura, S., Hayashi, Y., Kawaguchi, M., Asada, M., Kato, M. & Yasuhara, K. (2007, November). *Floating structure using waste tires for water environmental remediation. In Scrap Tire Derived Geomaterials-Opportunities and Challenges: Proceedings of the International Workshop IW-TDGM 2007*. p. 291. CRC Press.

IUCN 2016. *IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2016-3*. <www.iucnredlist.org>. Downloaded on 7th December 2016

Karsen, S., M.W.N. Lau & A. Bogadek, 1998. *Hong Kong Amphibians and Reptiles*. Provisional Urban Council, Hong Kong.

List of National Protected Animal (updated on 5 Feb 2021) <http://www.gov.cn/xinwen/2021-02/09/5586227/files/e007df5cdb364bcdcbcb89d169047d6c5.pdf>, Lo, P. Y. F. and W.L. Hui, 2004. *Hong Kong Butterflies*. Hong Kong, Cosmos Books Ltd.

Mott, 2008. *WSW Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual (March 2008)*.

Mott, 2008. *WSW Environmental Impact Assessment Report Volumes 1 to 3 (March 2008)*.

Mott, 2008. *WSW Wetland Restoration Plan (March 2008)*.

Shek, C. T. 2006. *A Field Guide to the Terrestrial Mammals of Hong Kong*. Friends of the Country Parks Cosmos Books Ltd., Hong Kong.

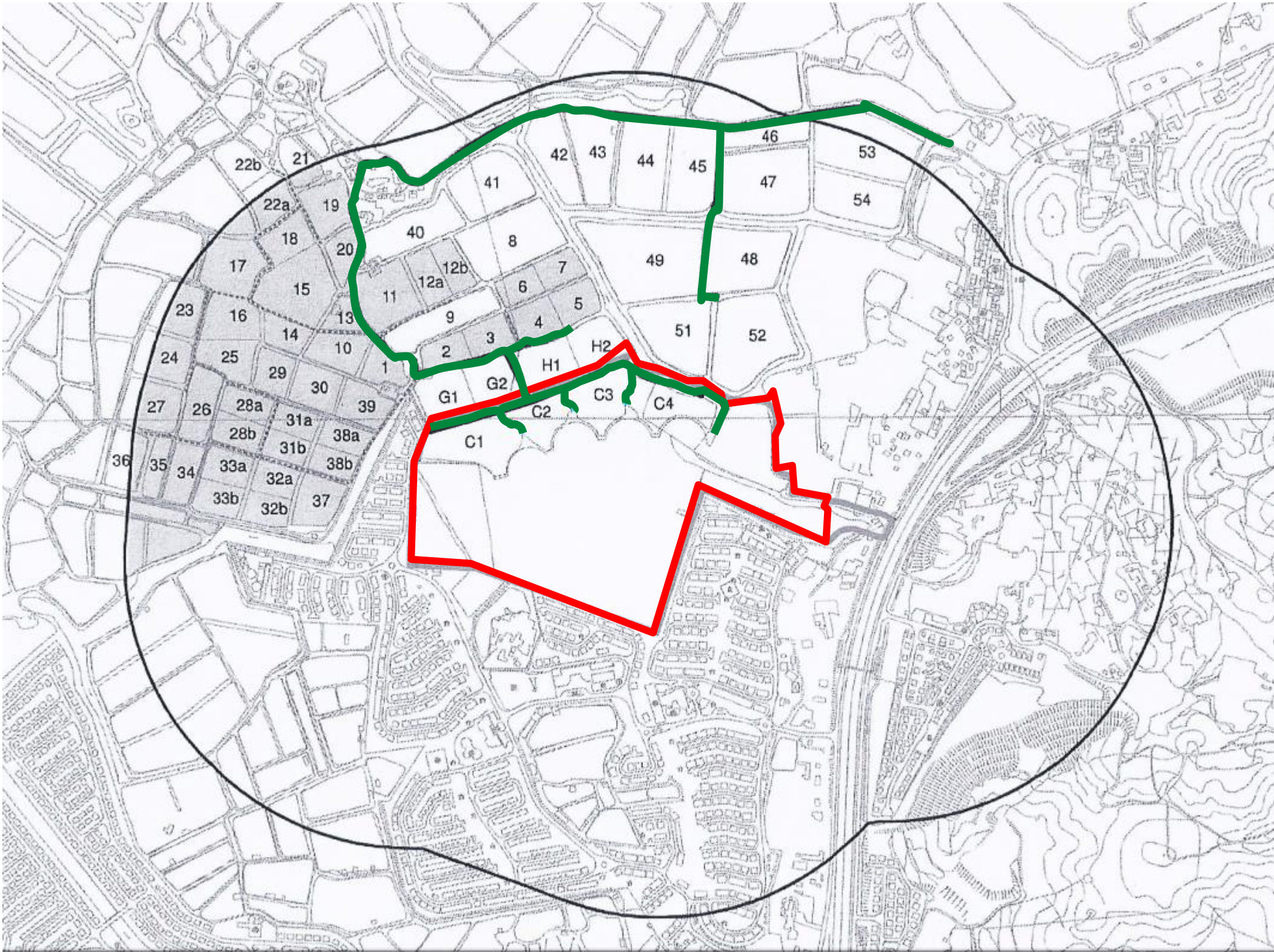
Tam, T.W., K.K. Leung, B.S.P. Kwan, K.K.Y. Wu, S.S.H. Tang, I.W.Y. So, J.C.Y. Cheng, E.F.M. Yuen, Y.M. Tsang, and W.L. Hui, 2011. *The Dragonflies of Hong Kong (1st edition)*. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Friends of Country Parks and Cosmos Books Ltd., Hong Kong.

Wilson, K.D.P., Tam, T.W., Kwan, B.S.P., Wu, K.K.Y., Wong, B.S.F., Wong J.K. 2004. *Field Guide to the Dragonflies of Hong Kong*. AFCD, Friends of Country Park and Cosmos Books Ltd. Hong Kong.

Young, J.J. & Yiu, V., 2002. *Butterfly Watching in Hong Kong*. Wan Li Book Co. Ltd., Hong Kong.

Zheng Guangmei and Wang Qishan (1998) (Edited), *China Red Data Book of Endangered Animals: Aves*, Science Press, Beijing.

Figures



Notes

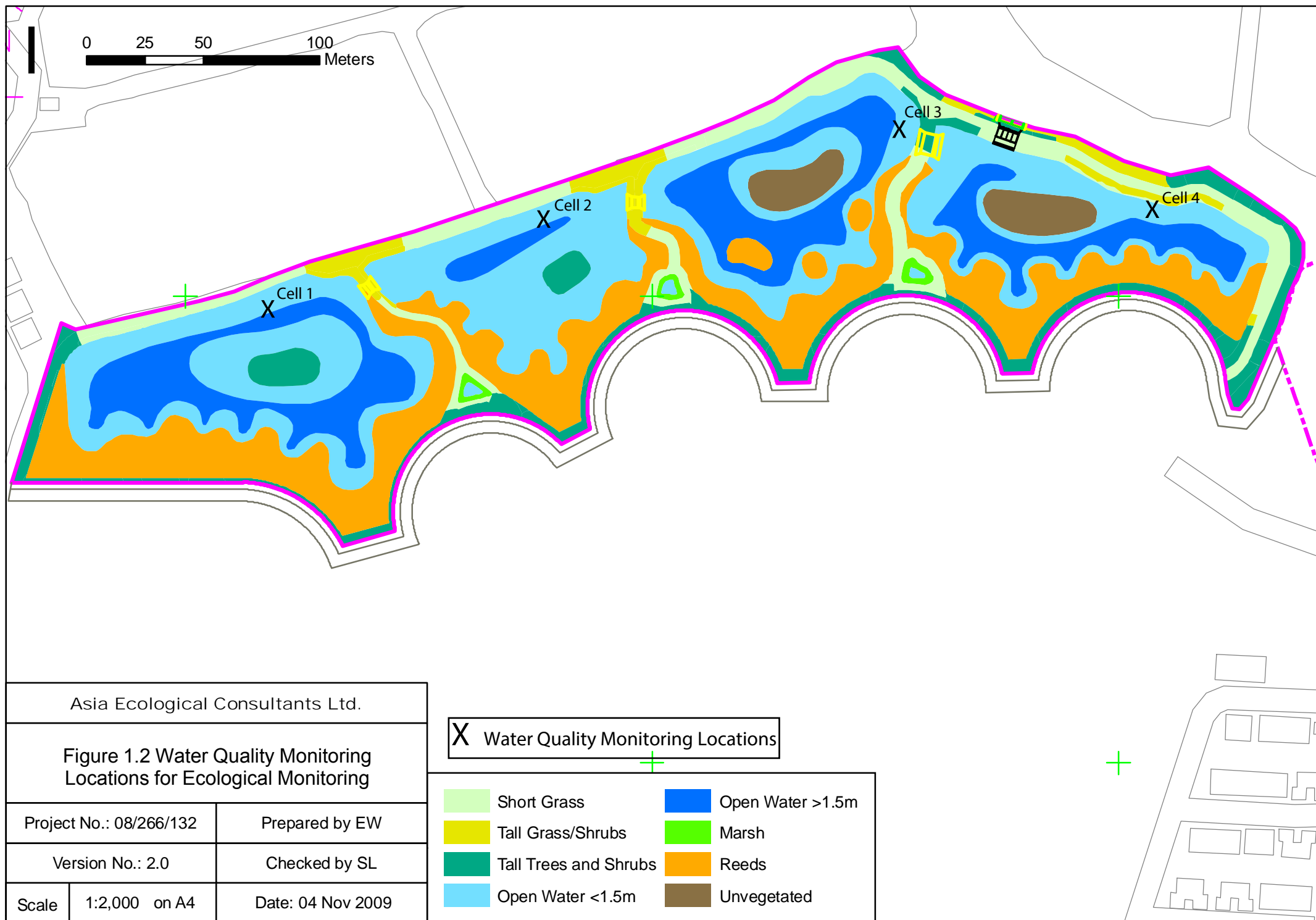
Project Area

Assessment Area

Transect

Reference drawings

Rev	Date	Drawn	Description	Ch'k'd	App'd
<div>M</div> <div>MOTT MACDONALD</div>			<div>3/F Manulife Place</div> <div>348 Kwun Tong Road</div> <div>Kwun Tong, Kowloon</div> <div>Hong Kong</div> <div>T +852 2828 5757</div> <div>F +852 2827 1823</div> <div>W mottmac.com</div>		
Client					
PROFIT POINT ENTERPRISES LIMITED					
Project					
PROPOSED COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT AT WO SHANG WAI, YUEN LONG					
Title					
Survey Area and Transect Walked					
Designed			Eng check		
Drawn			Coordination		
Dwg check			Approved		
Scale at A1		Status		Rev	
Drawing Number		Figure 1.1			



Appendices

A.	Schedule of Ecological Monitoring	19
B.	Summary of Bird Surveys	23
C.	Summary of Herpetofauna Monitoring, Mammals and Insect Surveys	67
D.	Summary of Water Quality Monitoring	75

A. Schedule of Ecological Monitoring

May 2021	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Mammals							✓	✓			✓		✓								✓✓						✓	✓			
Birds								✓			✓										✓							✓			
Herpetofauna													✓(d)								✓(n)										
Dragonflies & butterflies							✓																				✓				
Water Quality														+								✓					+				
Inspection Visits						✓								✓				✓									✓				
Vegetation and Exotic Species Control				✓		✓					✓		✓					✓			✓						✓	✓			
Jun 2021	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
Mammals			✓					✓		✓	✓						✓✓				✓								✓	✓	
Birds			✓								✓						✓				✓									✓	
Herpetofauna								✓(d)									✓(n)														
Dragonflies & butterflies										✓																			✓		
Water Quality								+															+						#	✓	
Inspection Visits				✓				✓							✓								✓						✓		
Vegetation and Exotic Species Control			✓					✓								✓		✓				✓			✓				✓		

Jul 2021	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Mammals									✓				✓	✓	✓									✓✓			✓				✓
Birds									✓					✓										✓							✓
Herpetofauna															✓(d)									✓(n)							
Dragonflies & butterflies													✓														✓				
Water Quality													+														+	✓			
Inspection Visits						✓							✓								✓						✓				
Vegetation and Exotic Species Control		✓				✓		✓					✓		✓							✓					✓				
Aug 2021	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Mammals			✓			✓				✓		✓					✓		✓						✓✓						
Birds						✓						✓							✓						✓						
Herpetofauna										✓(d)															✓(n)						
Dragonflies & butterflies			✓														✓														
Water Quality											+					✓									+						
Inspection Visits			✓							✓								✓						✓							✓
Vegetation and Exotic Species Control			✓							✓							✓		✓								✓				
Sep 2021	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
Mammals		✓					✓		✓					✓		✓							✓								✓
Birds		✓							✓							✓							✓								✓
Herpetofauna														✓(d)																	
Dragonflies & butterflies							✓																								
Water Quality							+								✓						+										
Inspection Visits^							✓							✓							✓							✓			
Vegetation and Exotic Species Control								✓							✓									✓							✓

Oct 2021	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Mammals						✓	✓								✓						✓✓							✓			
Birds							✓								✓						✓							✓			
Herpetofauna																					✓(d)										
Dragonflies & butterflies						✓																									
Water Quality					+						#				#							✓e									
Inspection Visits					✓						✓				✓				✓							✓					
Vegetation and Exotic Species Control				✓											✓																

Notes:

- Light grey cells indicate public holidays, Saturdays or Sundays
- + Water level monitoring
- # Additional water level monitoring
- e Ex-situ laboratory testing
- "d" and "n" indicate day-time and night-time herpetofauna surveys respectively
- ^ Data updated since corresponding Monthly report: there was no inspection visit conducted on 23 September 2021.

B. Summary of Bird Surveys

Table B1: Conservation Status Categories of Bird Species

Code	Category	Brief Description	Source
GC	Global Concern	Habitat loss/ damage in Hong Kong would pose significant threat to global survival.	Fellowes <i>et al.</i> (2002)
RC	Regional Concern	Habitat loss/ damage in Hong Kong would pose significant threat to regional survival.	
LC	Local Concern	Habitat loss/ damage in Hong Kong would pose significant threat to local survival.	
PGC	Potential Global Concern	Large, secure population in Hong Kong is of global significance.	
PRC	Potential Regional Concern	Large, secure population in Hong Kong is of regional significance.	
CR	Critically Endangered	Best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Critically Endangered, and it is therefore considered to be facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild.	BirdLife International (2017)
EN	Endangered	Best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Endangered, and it is therefore considered to be facing a high risk of extinction in the wild.	
VU	Vulnerable	Best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Vulnerable, and it is therefore considered to be facing a high risk of extinction in the wild	
NT	Near Threatened	Does not qualify for Critically Endangered or Vulnerable now; but is close to qualifying for or is likely to qualify for a threatened category in the near future.	

Table B2: Summary of bird monitoring data (for species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence) within the Survey Area (excluding the WRA)

Common Name	Scientific Name (1)	Wetland Dependent	Conservation Status (2)	May 2021 Mean (3)	Jun 2021 Mean (3)	Jul 2021 Mean (3)	Aug 2021 Mean (3)	Sep 2021 Mean (3)	Oct 2021 Mean (3)
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	16.0	12.6	13.8	11.0	8.4	13.8
Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.4	11.5
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Y	PRC	0.3	0.4	0.5	3.5	6.6	8.3
Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	9.5	13.8	10.8	22.0	18.0	10.0
Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Y	RC	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	24.5	21.4	28	30.0	25.4	17.5
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	14.8	12.8
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	14.5	12.4	21.3	28.0	25.6	21.5
Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.3
Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Y	(LC)	5.3	5.6	4.8	6.5	4.6	1.3
Black-winged Kite#	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Y	Class II, LC	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Kite#	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Y	Class II, (RC)	0.8	0.2	3.8	0.8	2.2	3.5
White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amauornis phoenicurus</i>	Y	-	4.8	5.8	2.5	3.8	3.0	1.0
Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.0
Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	Y	LC	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Y	RC	2.8	1.8	2.3	1.3	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Y	(LC)	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Y	RC	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common Name	Scientific Name (1)	Wetland Dependent	Conservation Status (2)	May 2021 Mean (3)	Jun 2021 Mean (3)	Jul 2021 Mean (3)	Aug 2021 Mean (3)	Sep 2021 Mean (3)	Oct 2021 Mean (3)
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Y	-	0.8	0.0	1.5	2.0	3.2	1.8
Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Y	-	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
White-winged Tern	<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	Y	-	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pacific Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	N	(LC)	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.3	0.8	2.5
White-throated Kingfisher#	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Y	Class II, (LC)	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.0	0.6	0.5
Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Y	-	1.0	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.2	4.0
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Y	-	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.0
Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Y	-	6.0	4.2	8.8	9.5	7.0	9.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	5.3	6.2	6.3	1.0	3.0	1.0
Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Y	LC, NT	0.5	1.0	2.8	1.3	1.2	1.0
No. of Species Recorded				24	17	18	21	22	23

Notes:

- (1) Follows the List of Hong Kong Birds (ver. 2020-03-10)
- (2) Conservation status follows that of Fellowes et al. (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). See **Table B1** for the description of the codes.
 Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes et al. 2002)
- (3) Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded in each survey in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA)
- (4) Birds tagged with '#' are Category II protected under terrestrial wildlife state protection. Birds tagged with '##' are Category I protected under terrestrial wildlife state protection

Table B3: Summary of bird monitoring data (for species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence) in the WRA

Common Name	Scientific Name ⁽¹⁾	Wetland Dependent	Conservation Status ⁽²⁾	May 2021 Mean (3)	Jun 2021 Mean (3)	Jul 2021 Mean (3)	Aug 2021 Mean (3)	Sep 2021 Mean (3)	Oct 2021 Mean (3)
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.4	2.0
Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	1.3
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Y	PRC	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.5
Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.8	1.8	0.8	1.3	1.8	1.5
Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Y	RC	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	4.5	0.6	0.8	3.0	2.0	2.3
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.5
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	2.0	2.4	2.3	5.5	2.6	7.8
Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.0	1.6	0.8
Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Y	(LC)	1.8	5.0	2.8	4.5	6.0	2.3
Black-winged Kite#	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Y	Class II, LC	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	V
Black Kite#	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Y	Class II, (RC)	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	2.0
Eastern Buzzard#	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Y	Class II	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Eurasian Hobby#	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Y	Class II, (LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Y	-	2.0	1.4	1.8	0.0	1.2	1.0
Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Y	-	0.3	0.4	0.5	2.0	0.8	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Y	RC	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Pacific Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	Y	LC	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Y	(LC)	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Y	RC	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0

Common Name	Scientific Name ⁽¹⁾	Wetland Dependent	Conservation Status ⁽²⁾	May 2021 Mean ⁽³⁾	Jun 2021 Mean ⁽³⁾	Jul 2021 Mean ⁽³⁾	Aug 2021 Mean ⁽³⁾	Sep 2021 Mean ⁽³⁾	Oct 2021 Mean ⁽³⁾
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Y	-	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.3
Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.2	0.3
White-winged Tern	<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	Y	-	0.3	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3
White-throated Kingfisher#	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Y	Class II, (LC)	0.3	0.0	0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Y	-	0.3	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.5
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Y	-	0.8	0.0	0	0.0	0.2	0.5
White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Y	-	1.3	0.4	1.8	0.5	2.4	2.8
Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.2	0.3
Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.2	0.0
White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	1.6	2.5	0.0	1.2	0.0
Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Y	LC, NT	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.0
No. of Species Recorded				20	13	15	16	27	22

Notes:

- (1) Follows the List of Hong Kong Birds (ver. 2020-03-10)
 - (2) Conservation status follows that of Fellows et al. (2002) and BirdLife international listing (2017). See **Table B1** for the description of the codes. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellows et al. 2002).
 - (3) Refers to mean number of individuals recorded in each survey in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA).
 - (4) Birds tagged with '#' are Category II protected under terrestrial wildlife state protection. Birds tagged with '##' are Category I protected under terrestrial wildlife state protection
- V indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys

Table B4: Summary of Bird Species Recorded at WRA and their Respective Monthly Mean between September 2010 and October 2012

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Sep- 10	Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11	May- 11	Jun- 11	Jul- 11	Aug- 11	Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- 12	Aug- 12	Sep- 12	Oct- 12
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	3.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.4	1.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.6	2.0	2.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.5	1.8	0.8	2.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4
Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	14.0	2.0	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.0	1.5	1.8	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.5
Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.9
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	8.0	2.0	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.0	0.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	2.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.3	1.2
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	11.8	0.0	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.5	4.2	7.8	4.5	5.3	2.4	0.3	2.3	2.6	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.8	2.0	1.8	3.6
Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Y	PGC, EN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Sep- 10	Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11	May- 11	Jun- 11	Jul- 11	Aug- 11	Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- 12	Aug- 12	Sep- 12	Oct- 12
Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	N	(RC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.4	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Clanga clanga</i>	N	GC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese Quail	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Baillon's Crake	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amauornis phoenicurus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.3	2.6	1.3	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Watercock	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Y	RC	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Y	(LC)	3.0	0.0	24.5	7.4	3.8	9.0	6.8	10.5	5.5	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Sep- 10	Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11	May- 11	Jun- 11	Jul- 11	Aug- 11	Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- 12	Aug- 12	Sep- 12	Oct- 12
Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Y	-	1.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pintail/ Swinhoe's Snipe^	<i>Gallinago stenura/ G. megala</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-necked Stint	<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.6
Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Coucal#	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	N		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	N	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pacific Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Sep- 10	Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11	May- 11	Jun- 11	Jul- 11	Aug- 11	Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- 12	Aug- 12	Sep- 12	Oct- 12
House Swift	<i>Apus nipalensis</i>	N	-	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.3	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.4
White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	N	-	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	3.0	0.0
Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	14.5	10.2	15.0	23.5	8.2	11.8	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	1.5	2.0	1.2	0.6	0.0	4.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Y	-	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	DS	DS	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	1.8	3.2
Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.8	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	N	LC	0.0	2.0	2.5	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
Buff-bellied Pipit	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	N	LC	0.0	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bull-headed Shrike	<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	0.0
Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus aureus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stejneger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	N	-	0.0	3.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Sep- 10	Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11	May- 11	Jun- 11	Jul- 11	Aug- 11	Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- 12	Aug- 12	Sep- 12	Oct- 12
Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella certhiola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.5	2.5	2.5	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.8	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	DS	0.8	0.4
Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	
Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-browed warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
Chinese Penduline-Tit	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Grosbeak	<i>Eophona migratoria</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	N	-	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	15.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	1.5	0.0
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-billed Starling*	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	N	(RC)*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	1.6	6.6	39.0	17.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-cheeked Starling	<i>Spodiopsar cineraceus</i>	N	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Sep- 10	Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11	May- 11	Jun- 11	Jul- 11	Aug- 11	Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- 12	Aug- 12	Sep- 12	Oct- 12	
Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	
White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.5	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	N	–	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	V	
Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	0.0
Azure-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Eurasian Magpie	<i>Pica pica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.3	0.0	
Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	N	LC, NT	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Notes:

- (1) Conservation Status follows that of Fellows et. al. (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). See **Table B1** for the description of the codes. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes et al. 2002)
- (2) Updated species names used in the report include Eurasian Magpie (*Pica serica*) as Oriental Magpie (*Pica pica*), Japanese White-eye (*Zosterops japonica*) as Swinhoe's White-eye (*Zosterops simplex*), Chinese Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) as Light-vented Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) and Pale Martin (*Riparia diluta*) as Sand Martin (*Riparia riparia*)
- ^ Pintail Snipe and Swinhoe's Snipe cannot be distinguished in field, conservation status refers to Swinhoe's Snipe.
- V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.
- DS Indicates species recorded during survey.
- # Greater Coucal is listed as vulnerable (VU) in China Red Data Book and it is protected terrestrial wildlife state protection (category II).
- * Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows *et al* (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is now not considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)

Table B5: Summary of Bird Species Recorded at the WRA and their Respective Monthly Mean between November 2012 and October 2014

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 12	Dec- 12	Jan- 13	Feb- 13	Mar- 13	Apr- 13	May- 13	Jun- 13	Jul- 13	Aug- 13	Sep- 13	Oct- 13	Nov- 13	Dec- 13	Jan- 14	Feb- 14	Mar- 14	Apr- 14	May- 14	Jun- 14	Jul- 14	Aug- 14	Sep- 14	Oct- 14
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.4	0.6	0.4	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.6	2.2	1.8	5.3	4.5	2.4	0.8	2.0	3.2	1.8	1.6	1.4
Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Y	PRC	0.8	3.8	0.8	1.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Y	PRC	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.0	2.8	2.6	1.6	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.6
Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	1.4	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	2.4	1.2	1.8	0.8	0.2	V	0.5	V	V	0.2	V
Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Y	RC	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.8	1.8	2.2	1.4	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.8	0.4	3.4	0.5	2.2	1.4	2.4	4.4	4.0	3.8	3.2	1.2	3.3	1.8	1.3	2.6	1.6
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	1.6	1.0	2.4	0.4	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.8	2.0	0.5	1.4	1.4	2.6	6.8	3.5	2.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.4	1.5	4.2	1.4
Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.0	2.5	0.2	1.4	1.3	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.4	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.2
Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Y	(LC)	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Y	PGC, EN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	7.0	5.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 12	Dec- 12	Jan- 13	Feb- 13	Mar- 13	Apr- 13	May- 13	Jun- 13	Jul- 13	Aug- 13	Sep- 13	Oct- 13	Nov- 13	Dec- 13	Jan- 14	Feb- 14	Mar- 14	Apr- 14	May- 14	Jun- 14	Jul- 14	Aug- 14	Sep- 14	Oct- 14
Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Y	(RC)	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.0	V	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4
Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Clanga clanga</i>	N	GC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese Quail	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Baillon's Crake	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Y	-	0.2	V	0.2	v	0.4	0.2	V	1.8	0.2	0.2	V	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.2	V	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.2
Watercock	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	Y	LC	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	V	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V
Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	V	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	0.0	V	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 12	Dec- 12	Jan- 13	Feb- 13	Mar- 13	Apr- 13	May- 13	Jun- 13	Jul- 13	Aug- 13	Sep- 13	Oct- 13	Nov- 13	Dec- 13	Jan- 14	Feb- 14	Mar- 14	Apr- 14	May- 14	Jun- 14	Jul- 14	Aug- 14	Sep- 14	Oct- 14
Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Y	RC	V	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.6	V	V	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Y	LC	V	V	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Y	-	0.2	V	V	0.0	V	0.2	0.2	0.0	V	0.6	V	0.8	1.6	0.2	V	0.3	1.3	0.2	0.4	V	V	0.3	2.6	4.4
Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pintail/ Swinhoe's Snipe^	<i>Gallinago stenura/ G. megala</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Y	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-necked Stint	<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	N	-	0.4	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	2.8	2.0	2.6	2.6	3.0	6.2	2.3	2.0	1.0	0.6	1.6	1.2	1.3	2.2	3.6

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 12	Dec- 12	Jan- 13	Feb- 13	Mar- 13	Apr- 13	May- 13	Jun- 13	Jul- 13	Aug- 13	Sep- 13	Oct- 13	Nov- 13	Dec- 13	Jan- 14	Feb- 14	Mar- 14	Apr- 14	May- 14	Jun- 14	Jul- 14	Aug- 14	Sep- 14	Oct- 14
Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopaceus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Coucal#	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.2
Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	N	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pacific Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
House Swift	<i>Apus nipalensis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.4	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	V	0.3	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Y	-	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.0	2.0	1.6	1.2	2.3	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.8	0.6	1.3	1.4	1.8
White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	N	-	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.2	9.2	23.0	11.2	0.0	1.4	1.8	1.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.8	15.4	18.0	1.5	1.0	1.5	0.4	V
Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	N	-	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Y	-	0.2	0.3	1.4	2.8	2.2	2.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2
Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Y	-	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Y	-	2.6	1.3	0.8	3.0	4.8	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.2	0.4	3.5	2.8	3.6	2.6	1.2	1.3	2.5	1.6	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.8	1.8	3.2
Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	N	-	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	2.0	2.3	3.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Buff-bellied Pipit	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.8	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.2	0.0
Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.2	2.0	0.2	0.2	3.2	2.0	3.8	0.0	2.4	3.5	0.2	1.8	4.0	3.8	0.5	0.8	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.3	0.4	4.6

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 12	Dec- 12	Jan- 13	Feb- 13	Mar- 13	Apr- 13	May- 13	Jun- 13	Jul- 13	Aug- 13	Sep- 13	Oct- 13	Nov- 13	Dec- 13	Jan- 14	Feb- 14	Mar- 14	Apr- 14	May- 14	Jun- 14	Jul- 14	Aug- 14	Sep- 14	Oct- 14
Bull-headed Shrike	<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	N	-	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	V	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	V	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	V	0.0
Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.3	V	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	V	V	V	0.0
Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus aureus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Stejneger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	N	-	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	V	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.5	V	1.5	0.8	0.0
Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella certhiola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Y	-	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	N	-	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.4	4.6	4.4	5.0	2.4	1.8	3.0	2.4	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.3	2.8	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	N	-	1.2	0.4	V	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	V	0.8	2.0	1.0	0.0	2.6	4.3	3.4	0.0
Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	N		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-browed warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	N	-	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.0	V
Chinese Penduline-Tit	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	4.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 12	Dec- 12	Jan- 13	Feb- 13	Mar- 13	Apr- 13	May- 13	Jun- 13	Jul- 13	Aug- 13	Sep- 13	Oct- 13	Nov- 13	Dec- 13	Jan- 14	Feb- 14	Mar- 14	Apr- 14	May- 14	Jun- 14	Jul- 14	Aug- 14	Sep- 14	Oct- 14
Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Grosbeak	<i>Eophona migratoria</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.8	V	1.8	V	3.2	5.8	0.8	1.5	1.3	0.0
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	8.8	3.6
Red-billed Starling	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	Y	(RC)*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
White-cheeked Starling	<i>Spodiopsar cineraceus</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	1.6	0.8	0.5	1.8	0.2	0.2	V	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4
White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	V
Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	N	-	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.8	1.4	0.5	1.3	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.2	3.5	0.2	1.8
Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.2
Azure-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Magpie	<i>Pica pica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.8	V	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Y	LC, NT	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	V	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.4	V

Notes:

(1) Conservation Status follows that of Fellows et. al. (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). See **Table B1** for the description of the codes. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes et al. 2002)

- (2) Updated species names used in the report include Eurasian Magpie (*Pica serica*) as Oriental Magpie (*Pica pica*), Japanese White-eye (*Zosterops japonica*) as Swinhoe's White-eye (*Zosterops simplex*), Chinese Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) as Light-vented Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) and Pale Martin (*Riparia diluta*) as Sand Martin (*Riparia riparia*)
- ^ Pintail Snipe and Swinhoe's Snipe cannot be distinguished in field, conservation status refers to Swinhoe's Snipe.
- V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.
- DS Indicates species recorded during survey.
- # Greater Coucal is listed as vulnerable (VU) in China Red Data Book and it is protected terrestrial wildlife state protection (category II).
- * Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows *et al* (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is now not considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)

Table B6: Summary of Bird Species Recorded at the WRA and their Respective Monthly Mean between November 2014 and October 2016

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	Feb- 15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	Oct- 15	Nov- 15	Dec- 15	Jan- 16	Feb- 16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug- 16	Sep- 16	Oct- 16
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	2.5	1.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.8	1.2	2.8	1.6	1.8	1.0	2.0	2.3	2.4	3.2	3.3	3.8	2.4	1.4	0.8	1.5	1.4	0.8	V
Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Y	PRC	0.5	1.8	2.0	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.2	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Y	PRC	2.3	2.6	5.3	4.8	0.8	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.8	1.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8
Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.5	1.6	0.8	0.3	V	0.3	V	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.8	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.8
Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	3.0	3.6	5.3	3.5	4.6	6.3	1.4	0.6	0.2	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.3	4.8	8.2	3.0	1.6	2.6	1.2	2.4	2.8	4.6	3.6	6.3
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.3	0.0	V	V
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	2.0	2.8	2.3	2.8	1.2	1.8	0.6	0.8	1.8	1.3	2.8	5.4	3.3	8.2	3.6	2.0	1.8	0.6	1.2	1.6	5.3	2.6	5.6	6.3
Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.6	0.6	1.0	0.6	2.6	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.4	4.8	2.0	0.8	0.8
Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	1.8	0.4	V	0.0
Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Y	PGC, EN	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Y	(RC)	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.5	1.0	0.2	V	0.2	V	0.4	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	Feb- 15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	Oct- 15	Nov- 15	Dec- 15	Jan- 16	Feb- 16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug- 16	Sep- 16	Oct- 16
Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Clanga clanga</i>	Y	GC	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Japanese Quail	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Baillon's Crake	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amauornis phoenicurus</i>	Y	-	0.5	V	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.3	V	V	0.2	V	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.8	0.4	V	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3
Watercock	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Y	-	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.8	0.0	V	V	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3
Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Pacific Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Y	(LC)	1.8	0.2	0.8	0.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	Feb- 15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	Oct- 15	Nov- 15	Dec- 15	Jan- 16	Feb- 16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug- 16	Sep- 16	Oct- 16
Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Y	RC	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Y	-	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.8	0.4	0.2	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.8
Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	2.2	V	V	V	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	V	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.6	V
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Y	-	0.8	1.2	3.0	2.0	2.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.3	1.2	1.4	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.5	V	0.2	1.5
Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pintail/ Swinhoe's Snipe^	<i>Gallinago stenura/ G. megala</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Red-necked Stint	<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	N	-	1.5	4.2	3.8	1.3	2.2	6.0	3.6	1.6	2.2	2.0	3.0	3.4	1.3	4.8	6.0	3.5	3.4	2.2	2.2	1.8	3.0	3.4	2.2	2.5
Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	4.6	11.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.5
Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	V	0.0	0.0
Greater Coucal#	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	N	-	V	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	V	V	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.8	V	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.3
Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	N	RC	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	Feb- 15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	Oct- 15	Nov- 15	Dec- 15	Jan- 16	Feb- 16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug- 16	Sep- 16	Oct- 16
Pacific Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
House Swift	<i>Apus nipalensis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	14.5	105.8	14.4	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2	V	V	0.5	0.2	0.4	V
Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Y	-	1.3	0.8	1.8	2.8	1.4	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.6	2.2	1.5	3.0	3.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	2.0	0.6	2.0	0.2	0.6	0.8
Eurasian Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	N	-	0.5	0.0	13.0	15.3	14.4	9.8	0.2	2.2	0.8	V	0.8	V	2.0	V	0.0	V	1.6	1.6	V	1.4	V	V	0.2	0.0
Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Y	-	1.8	0.4	2.0	4.3	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Y	-	4.0	5.6	6.3	9.5	4.8	3.3	1.4	V	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	3.8	4.0	2.0	1.0	1.2	0.2	V	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0
Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	N	-	0.3	0.0	0.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	N	-	0.3	2.2	0.3	1.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	2.8	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Buff-bellied Pipit	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	N	-	0.8	3.4	7.3	1.3	0.6	0.8	1.0	2.6	5.8	4.5	1.4	1.0	5.3	11.0	20.0	6.5	1.6	4.6	2.6	4.6	1.8	4.0	4.4	8.0
Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	N	-	5.3	3.0	24.8	10.0	4.8	6.3	5.6	4.6	2.6	1.8	2.6	1.4	3.0	10.2	9.0	5.8	1.0	1.8	2.2	3.0	7.8	7.8	0.4	1.5
Sooty-headed Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Bull-headed Shrike	<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	N	-	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.3	V	0.6	0.4	V	0.5	0.4	0.4	
Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.2	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.6	V	V	1.3	1.2	0.2	
Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus aureus</i>	N	-	0.3	1.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.8	0.8	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Stejneger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	N	-	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.5	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	V	

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	Feb- 15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	Oct- 15	Nov- 15	Dec- 15	Jan- 16	Feb- 16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug- 16	Sep- 16	Oct- 16
Grey-backed thrush	<i>Turdus hortulorum</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	N	-	0.0	1.2	0.0	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.4	2.4	3.0	1.2	V	V	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.6	1.6	2.8	1.6	0.8	1.4	0.4	0.0
Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella certhiola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	0.0
Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Y	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	N	-	0.5	1.2	1.0	1.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	N	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-browed warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	N	-	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	N	-	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	2.6	0.8	2.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.2	1.3	0.2	V	V
Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	N	-	2.8	0.2	1.3	3.5	1.6	2.8	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.5	0.6	0.6	2.3	1.0	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.6	2.8	1.8	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.5
Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Penduline-Tit	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.4	1.5	4.5	3.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Tit**	<i>Parus major</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonica</i>	N	-	0.0	1.0	V	V	0.2	0.0	0.2	V	3.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	3.2	V	V	0.0	1.4	0.4	V	0.8	0.8	V
Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Grosbeak	<i>Eophona migratoria</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	Feb- 15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	Oct- 15	Nov- 15	Dec- 15	Jan- 16	Feb- 16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug- 16	Sep- 16	Oct- 16
Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	N	-	3.3	0.6	V	V	4.0	11.3	0.6	V	V	3.3	1.6	0.4	2.3	2.2	1.4	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	V	0.0
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	N	-	0.0	V	4.5	4.0	1.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.4	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.4	0.0	V	V	0.0
Red-billed Starling	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	Y	(RC)*	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.5	V	0.0	V	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-cheeked Starling	<i>Spodiopsar cineraceus</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.8	V	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	N	-	0.3	3.0	1.3	2.0	4.2	2.3	2.0	1.0	1.6	1.8	0.4	1.6	V	2.2	1.0	3.5	0.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	2.2	0.6	1.8
White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	V	0.0	V	0.0	V
Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	V	0.0	0.0
Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	N	-	2.8	4.0	0.0	0.5	2.2	2.3	2.8	6.8	0.4	1.8	0.2	0.6	V	4.8	1.2	3.8	1.2	4.6	0.6	1.8	0.3	4.4	1.0	0.0
Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocerus</i>	N	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.6	0.6	0.0	V	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.2	1.5
Azure-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Magpie	<i>Pica pica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	V	0.5	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.2	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V
Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Y	LC, NT	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.0	V	0.4	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	V	V	V	0.4	0.0

- Notes:
- (1) Conservation Status follows that of Fellows et. al. (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). See **Table B1** for the description of the codes. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes et al. 2002)
 - (2) Updated species names used in the report include Eurasian Magpie (*Pica serica*) as Oriental Magpie (*Pica pica*), Japanese White-eye (*Zosterops japonica*) as Swinhoe's White-eye (*Zosterops simplex*), Chinese Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) as Light-vented Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) and Pale Martin (*Riparia diluta*) as Sand Martin (*Riparia riparia*)
- ^ Pintail Snipe and Swinhoe's Snipe cannot be distinguished in field, conservation status refers to Swinhoe's Snipe.
- V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.
- DS Indicates species recorded during survey.
- # Greater Coucal is listed as vulnerable (VU) in China Red Data Book and it is protected terrestrial wildlife state protection (category II).
- * Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows *et al* (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is now not considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)
- ** The species name is updated as Cinereous Tit, *Parus cinereus*, since June 2017.

Table B7: Summary of Bird Species Recorded at the WRA and their Respective Monthly Mean between November 2016 and October 2018

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 16	Dec- 16	Jan- 17	Feb- 17	Mar- 17	Apr- 17	May- 17	Jun- 17	Jul- 17	Aug- 17	Sep- 17	Oct- 17	Nov- 17	Dec- 17	Jan- 18	Feb- 18	Mar- 18	Apr- 18	May- 18	Jun- 18	Jul- 18	Aug- 18	Sep- 18	Oct- 18
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	1.8	3.4	2.3	4.0	5.0	1.3	0.4	0.6	V	0.8	2.0	0.8	1.8	3.3	0.6	1.2	1.0	2.8	2.4	1.8	2.4	4.3	2.0	3.6
Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Y	PRC	0.8	1.8	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Y	PRC	1.4	3.4	2.3	4.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	2.5	2.5	1.0	0.4	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.8
Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.8	2.2	1.5	2.4	1.2	1.3	2.2	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.8	2.5	1.0	0.8	1.6	1.0	0.3	0.6	1.5	V	0.3	0.8	1.8
Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	5.8	5.6	9.3	4.2	6.4	4.0	19.4	2.4	0.3	4.6	2.6	10.2	62.3	15.0	4.0	2.8	5.8	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.4	2.3	3.8	3.4
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	V
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	5.6	4.4	6.5	6.2	3.6	1.0	2.0	0.8	1.5	4.0	1.6	4.2	4.0	7.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	1.3	1.0	2.0	2.4	1.8	2.3	1.6
Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	2.0	0.5	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.4
Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Y	(LC)	V	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	0.4	V	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	V	0.3	V	0.0
Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Y	PGC, EN	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Y	RC	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Y	(RC)	V	0.4	0.3	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.6	0.0	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.6

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 16	Dec- 16	Jan- 17	Feb- 17	Mar- 17	Apr- 17	May- 17	Jun- 17	Jul- 17	Aug- 17	Sep- 17	Oct- 17	Nov- 17	Dec- 17	Jan- 18	Feb- 18	Mar- 18	Apr- 18	May- 18	Jun- 18	Jul- 18	Aug- 18	Sep- 18	Oct- 18
Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Clanga clanga</i>	Y	GC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	N	-	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese Quail	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Baillon's Crane	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	V	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.2
Watercock	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Y	-	V	V	0.3	0.6	V	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	V	V	V	V	0.0	V	V	3.5	1.3	1.2
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Y	RC	0.6	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Y	RC	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pacific Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	1.4	V	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Y	RC	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Y	RC	V	V	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 16	Dec- 16	Jan- 17	Feb- 17	Mar- 17	Apr- 17	May- 17	Jun- 17	Jul- 17	Aug- 17	Sep- 17	Oct- 17	Nov- 17	Dec- 17	Jan- 18	Feb- 18	Mar- 18	Apr- 18	May- 18	Jun- 18	Jul- 18	Aug- 18	Sep- 18	Oct- 18
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Y	-	0.6	2.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.3	1.8	0.6	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Y	LC	0.6	0.2	V	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	V	0.6	0.2	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Y	-	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.2	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.4	1.5	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.4	V	0.0	0.6
Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pintail/ Swinhoe's Snipe^	<i>Gallinago stenura/ G. megala</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V
Red-necked Stint	<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-headed Gull	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	N	-	2.6	3.8	7.0	4.2	4.4	2.0	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.8	5.3	4.8	2.3	8.0	5.8	6.2	2.0	3.5	3.8	3.0	3.2	3.8	4.8	5.0
Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	N	-	0.2	0.6	2.8	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.0	V	0.4	0.8	2.0	V	0.5	5.8	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.6	1.8	0.4	1.0	2.0	4.2
Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8	1.2	V	0.4	V	0.0	0.0	
Greater Coucal#	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	N	-	V	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.4	V	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4
Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	N	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pacific Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
House Swift	<i>Apus nipalensis</i>	N	-	V	V	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.2	0.6	0.5	V	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	0.3	0.4	

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 16	Dec- 16	Jan- 17	Feb- 17	Mar- 17	Apr- 17	May- 17	Jun- 17	Jul- 17	Aug- 17	Sep- 17	Oct- 17	Nov- 17	Dec- 17	Jan- 18	Feb- 18	Mar- 18	Apr- 18	May- 18	Jun- 18	Jul- 18	Aug- 18	Sep- 18	Oct- 18
Black-capped Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	Y	(LC)	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.2	0.4	V	0.4	0.2	V	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.3	V	0.2
Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Y	-	2.2	1.4	1.8	2.6	2.0	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	1.2	1.0	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.0	0.4	V	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.6
Eurasian Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.6	0.0	0.8	V	1.3	0.0	1.0	V	2.3	13.2	4.0	4.5	2.8	0.8	2.2	2.3	1.0	0.8
Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Y	-	0.6	0.4	V	V	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Y	-	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Y	-	1.6	2.2	V	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.4	V	0.0	1.4	2.0	1.5	3.5	3.2	1.6	1.5	0.3	V	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	0.8
Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	N	-	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Buff-bellied Pipit	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	N	-	1.8	3.2	4.3	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.5	0.0	6.0	7.4	V	2.0	2.0	4.4	4.3	6.8	1.6	2.0	1.4	5.0	4.5	10.8
Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	N	-	0.4	1.4	10.8	4.0	1.6	2.8	2.0	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.8	3.6	V	0.8	2.8	8.2	1.8	2.5	3.8	2.5	0.4	0.5	2.0	0.8
Sooty-headed Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-flanked Bluetail	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bull-headed Shrike	<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	N	-	0.6	0.2	V	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	V	0.3	1.2	0.3	2.2	2.0	1.3	0.3	1.8	V	V	0.0	V	1.2	0.5	0.8	1.0
Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	N	-	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus aureus</i>	N	-	0.2	0.4	V	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	2.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stejneger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	N	-	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	1.8	0.3	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Chinese Blackbird	<i>Turdus mandarinus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Grey-backed thrush	<i>Turdus hortulorum</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 16	Dec- 16	Jan- 17	Feb- 17	Mar- 17	Apr- 17	May- 17	Jun- 17	Jul- 17	Aug- 17	Sep- 17	Oct- 17	Nov- 17	Dec- 17	Jan- 18	Feb- 18	Mar- 18	Apr- 18	May- 18	Jun- 18	Jul- 18	Aug- 18	Sep- 18	Oct- 18
Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	N	-	0.2	0.6	1.5	0.8	V	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.4	2.3	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.5	6.5	3.2	0.3	3.0	0.5	0.0	V
Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella certhiola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	N	-	V	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.0	V	V	V	0.0	1.4	1.8	0.0	1.8	0.8	V	6.3	2.0	0.8	V	V	V	0.0
Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	N	-	V	V	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	V	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-browed warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	N	-	0.0	V	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bluethroat	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	N	-	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.8	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.0	V	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	N	-	0.4	0.2	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.2	V	0.0	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Penduline-Tit	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cinereous Tit**	<i>Parus cinereus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonica</i>	N	-	0.0	1.6	V	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.4	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Grosbeak	<i>Eophona migratoria</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	N	-	0.8	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	V	1.5	0.0	4.5	1.2	0.0	4.0	3.3	V	V	2.8	3.6	3.5	5.0	0.8	1.0	0.0
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	N	-	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.0	1.4	V	1.0	3.3	0.2	0.0	1.8	0.0	2.3	1.6	4.8	5.8	4.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 16	Dec- 16	Jan- 17	Feb- 17	Mar- 17	Apr- 17	May- 17	Jun- 17	Jul- 17	Aug- 17	Sep- 17	Oct- 17	Nov- 17	Dec- 17	Jan- 18	Feb- 18	Mar- 18	Apr- 18	May- 18	Jun- 18	Jul- 18	Aug- 18	Sep- 18	Oct- 18
Red-billed Starling	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	Y	(RC)*	V	V	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.8	8.4	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	V	0.0	0.0
White-cheeked Starling	<i>Spodiopsar cineraceus</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	V	0.6	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	N	-	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.4	1.0	2.2	0.8	2.5	3.0	1.2	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.8	3.2	0.8	0.3	11.4
White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	N	-	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V
Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	N	-	6.2	1.8	5.8	0.4	0.6	1.5	0.2	2.6	V	2.0	4.0	3.2	9.8	1.5	4.3	2.4	3.0	2.3	1.6	2.8	4.0	0.5	1.5	6.6
Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	N	-	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	V	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Azure-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Magpie	<i>Pica pica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.2	V	0.4	0.2	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.0	V	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	0.6
Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Y	LC, NT	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	V	0.0	1.2	0.3	V	0.2	0.0	V	0.0	0.8	0.8

- Notes:
- (1) Conservation Status follows that of Fellows et. al. (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). See **Table B1** for the description of the codes. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes et al. 2002)
 - (2) Updated species names used in the report include Eurasian Magpie (*Pica serica*) as Oriental Magpie (*Pica pica*), Japanese White-eye (*Zosterops japonica*) as Swinhoe's White-eye (*Zosterops simplex*), Chinese Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) as Light-vented Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) and Pale Martin (*Riparia diluta*) as Sand Martin (*Riparia riparia*)
- ^ Pintail Snipe and Swinhoe's Snipe cannot be distinguished in field, conservation status refers to Swinhoe's Snipe.
- V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.
- DS Indicates species recorded during survey.
- # Greater Coucal is listed as vulnerable (VU) in China Red Data Book and it is protected terrestrial wildlife state protection (category II).
- * Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows *et al* (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is now not considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)
- ** The species name is updated as Cinereous Tit, *Parus cinereus*, since June 2017.

Table B8: Summary of Bird Species Recorded at the WRA and their Respective Monthly Mean between November 2018 and October 2020

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	3.8	3.5	1.5	1.0	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.4	0.2	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.0
Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Y	PRC	V	1.8	6.3	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Y	PRC	2.0	5.5	2.8	2.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.2	5.4	1.2	1.8	2.0	0.3	V	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	1.0	0.5
Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Y	RC	0.5	V	V	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	1.3	3.8	2.3	2.5	0.6	1.8	1.0	2.0	0.6	1.2	0.5	1.4	1.8	1.4	3.4	3.5	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.5	1.5
Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	3.3	7.8	7.3	8.3	3.4	5.3	3.6	7.0	6.6	5.8	5.5	4.0	6.0	4.8	16.4	7.3	11.0	5.2	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.3	2.3
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.5
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	1.8	4.3	4.5	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.8	5.0	3.6	2.8	2.3	2.8	5.6	5.2	3.4	2.3	2.8	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.0	7.5	3.0	7.8
Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.3	V	V	V	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.3	1.8	2.3	0.8
Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.2	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	V	2.8	5.8	2.3
Black Stork	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Y	PGC, EN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Y	(RC)	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	V	V	V	V	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	2.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.3
Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Clanga clanga</i>	Y	GC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Asian Barred Owllet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.5
Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	V	0.0
Japanese Quail	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Baillon's Crake	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Y	-	V	V	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.0	V	V	0.6	V	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.8	0.3	V	0.3	2.0	1.8	1.0
Watercock	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Y	-	1.5	V	V	0.3	V	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Pacific Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.2	V	0.5	1.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0
Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	V	1.3	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Y	-	V	V	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.2	V	0.0	0.2	1.3	0.0	V	0.4	V	0.8	1.5	1.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.3
Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pintail/ Swinhoe's Snipe^	<i>Gallinago stenura/ G. megala</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.5
Red-necked Stint	<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-headed Gull	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	N	-	6.3	7.0	4.8	5.0	2.2	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.2	4.0	3.5	2.8	4.2	2.4	1.2	1.0	2.3	3.2	3.3	1.4	2.3	4.3	5.0	6.5
Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	N	-	3.0	2.3	V	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	V	V	0.4	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0
Emerald Dove	<i>Chalcophaps indica indica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Plaintive Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Greater Coucal#	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	N	-	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	V	V	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.6	V	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	N	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Himalayan Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus brevirostris</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Pacific Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
House Swift	<i>Apus nipalensis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.3	1.4	V	2.2	V	0.0	1.5	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Black-capped Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.3	0.3	V	0.3	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Y	-	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.0	0.5
Blue-tailed Bee-eater	<i>Merops philippinus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	N	-	0.0	1.8	V	2.5	4.8	3.8	1.8	3.5	1.2	1.8	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	V	3.0	6.6	5.5	1.0	0.8	5.0	2.3	8.3
Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Y	-	0.0	V	V	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5
Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Y	-	1.8	0.8	0.8	3.0	V	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.3	1.8	V	0.4	0.0	0.8	2.5	2.8
Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Buff-bellied Pipit	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	N	-	2.0	4.5	0.5	0.8	1.2	V	1.8	1.0	0.0	3.2	1.5	0.6	V	4.4	3.4	2.5	2.8	1.2	1.8	2.6	0.0	5.5	1.8	4.5
Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	N	-	V	0.5	1.8	3.8	2.0	3.5	1.0	1.3	3.4	0.6	0.5	4.0	2.8	1.6	3.4	2.3	3.5	2.0	2.8	2.0	1.0	1.5	0.8	1.8
Sooty-headed Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Cuckooshrike	<i>Lalage melaschistos</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Red-flanked Bluetail	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bull-headed Shrike	<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	N	-	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.3
Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	V	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.3	1.0	0.5

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus aureus</i>	N	-	0.5	2.8	1.5	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	V	0.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Stejneger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	N	-	0.8	2.8	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	V	0.0	V	V	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
Chinese Blackbird	<i>Turdus mandarinus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.0
Grey-backed thrush	<i>Turdus hortulorum</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	N	-	2.0	0.0	1.0	0.3	V	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.4	V	0.0	V	V	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.4	1.8	1.2	0.0	4.5	3.5	3.8
Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella certhiola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	N	-	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.0	1.3	1.3
Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	N	-	0.3	4.3	3.0	2.8	V	V	0.0	0.5	0.2	1.0	0.8	0.2	V	0.0	V	V	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Yellow-browed warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Pale-legged Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus tenellipes</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Sakhalin Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus borealoides</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Bluethroat	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	N	-	0.3	3.0	2.3	1.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	V	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.0	V	V	1.5	1.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.5	1.5
Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	N	-	0.3	0.0	V	V	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.5	0.2	V	V	V	V	V	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.3	2.5	2.0	0.5
Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.5
Amur Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone incei</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Japanese Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Chinese Penduline-Tit	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cinereous Tit**	<i>Parus cinereus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3	1.0
Japanese Tit	<i>Parus minor</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese White- eye	<i>Zosterops japonica</i>	N	-	1.3	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.3	4.0	2.3
Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	N	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Grosbeak	<i>Eophona migratoria</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	N	-	V	5.3	2.8	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	3.0	1.8	2.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	11.0	6.0
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	N	-	7.3	6.5	3.0	4.0	V	1.5	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.6	2.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-fronted Canary	<i>Crithagra mozambica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Red-billed Starling*	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	Y	(RC)*	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-cheeked Starling	<i>Spodiopsar cineraceus</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	N	-	4.3	3.8	1.5	2.3	V	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	V	V	V	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.8	0.3	1.3	0.8	4.0
White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.5	1.5	0.0
Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	N	-	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres crisatellus</i>	N	-	2.3	5.5	0.8	4.8	1.6	0.8	1.4	1.5	0.6	0.4	2.5	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.3	4.0	1.3	0.8	0.3	2.3	7.8	4.5
Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocerus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.2	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	2.3
Hair-crested Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Azure-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	V	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
Eurasian Magpie	<i>Pica pica</i>	N	-	1.3	V	0.0	V	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.3	0.5	0.3
Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Y	LC, NT	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	1.0	0.5	0.0

- Notes:
- (1) Conservation Status follows that of Fellows et. al. (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). See **Table B1** for the description of the codes. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes et al. 2002)
- (2) Updated species names used in the report include Eurasian Magpie (*Pica serica*) as Oriental Magpie (*Pica pica*), Japanese White-eye (*Zosterops japonica*) as Swinhoe's White-eye (*Zosterops simplex*), Chinese Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) as Light-vented Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) and Pale Martin (*Riparia diluta*) as Sand Martin (*Riparia riparia*)
- ^ Pintail Snipe and Swinhoe's Snipe cannot be distinguished in field, conservation status refers to Swinhoe's Snipe.
- V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.
- DS Indicates species recorded during survey.
- # Greater Coucal is listed as vulnerable (VU) in China Red Data Book and it is protected terrestrial wildlife state protection (category II).
- * Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows *et al* (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is now not considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)
- ** The species name is updated as Cinereous Tit, *Parus cinereus*, since June 2017.

Table B9: Summary of Bird Species Recorded at the WRA and their Respective Monthly Mean between November 2020 and October 2021

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 20	Dec- 20	Jan- 21	Feb- 21	Mar- 21	Apr- 21	May- 21	Jun- 21	Jul- 21	Aug- 21	Sep- 21	Oct- 21
Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	1.5	0.4	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.4	2.0
Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Y	PRC	0.8	1.8	0.0	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	1.3
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Y	PRC	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.5
Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	2.2	0.8	0.8	1.8	0.8	1.3	1.8	1.5
Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.5	0.8	1.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	4.5	0.6	0.8	3.0	2.0	2.3
Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.5
Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Y	PRC, (RC)	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.3	1.0	V	2.0	2.4	2.3	5.5	2.6	7.8
Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.0	1.6	0.8
Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Bittern	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	Y	RC	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Y	(LC)	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.3	1.8	5.0	2.8	4.5	6.0	2.3
Black Stork	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Y	PGC, EN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Y	RC	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	V	V	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	V
Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Y	(RC)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	2.0
Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 20	Dec- 20	Jan- 21	Feb- 21	Mar- 21	Apr- 21	May- 21	Jun- 21	Jul- 21	Aug- 21	Sep- 21	Oct- 21
Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Clanga clanga</i>	Y	GC	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	Y	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Y	-	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
Japanese Quail	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Baillon's Crake	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amauromis phoenicurus</i>	Y	-	2.0	0.8	0.0	0.3	2.2	1.0	2.0	1.4	1.8	0.0	1.2	1.0
Watercock	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Y	-	2.5	1.6	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.3	0.4	0.5	2.0	0.8	0.0
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grey-headed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Pacific Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Y	-	0.5	1.8	2.8	0.8	1.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 20	Dec- 20	Jan- 21	Feb- 21	Mar- 21	Apr- 21	May- 21	Jun- 21	Jul- 21	Aug- 21	Sep- 21	Oct- 21
Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	5.0	1.3	2.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.4	3.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.3
Pintail/Swinhoe's Snipe^	<i>Gallinago stenura/G. megala</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Y	-	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
Red-necked Stint	<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-headed Gull	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	N	-	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	N	-	2.3	5.0	3.3	1.5	2.4	2.8	2.0	3.8	3.5	2.0	4.4	6.5
Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	N	-	0.8	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.8	1.0
Emerald Dove	<i>Chalcophaps indica indica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.8
Greater Coucal#	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	N	-	1.0	0.0	0.3	1.5	1.2	2.3	1.3	1.8	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.0
Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus Micropterus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Large Hawk-Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparveroides</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plaintive Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Eurasian Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	N	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Himalayan Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus brevirostris</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Pacific Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
House Swift	<i>Apus nipalensis</i>	N	-	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 20	Dec- 20	Jan- 21	Feb- 21	Mar- 21	Apr- 21	May- 21	Jun- 21	Jul- 21	Aug- 21	Sep- 21	Oct- 21
Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.3	1.2	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3
Black-capped Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smymensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	V	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Y	-	0.3	1.8	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.3	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.5
Eurasian Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	N	-	10.0	12.2	2.0	20.3	10.6	8.5	4.5	6.4	1.3	5.8	2.4	8.3
Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	Y	-	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Y	-	0.0	1.2	2.5	1.8	3.2	5.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5
Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Y	-	2.0	2.4	11.5	2.3	2.6	1.0	1.3	0.4	1.8	0.5	2.4	2.8
Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	N	-	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	N	-	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Buff-bellied Pipit	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	N	-	1.0	6.6	14.8	7.3	6.2	8.8	6.3	3.8	11.5	5.3	3.2	4.5
Light-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	N	-	3.0	6.0	26.3	16.0	17.8	6.3	4.8	7.2	6.5	3.8	2.4	1.8
Sooty-headed Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Cuckooshrike	<i>Lalage melaschistos</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bull-headed Shrike	<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	N	-	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	1.3	0.8	0.4	0.5
Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	N	-	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.3	1.2	2.3	0.8	2.6	2.3	1.0	1.0	0.5
Red-flanked Bluetail	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus aureus</i>	N	-	1.5	2.2	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Stejneger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	N	-	1.8	2.8	0.5	1.8	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 20	Dec- 20	Jan- 21	Feb- 21	Mar- 21	Apr- 21	May- 21	Jun- 21	Jul- 21	Aug- 21	Sep- 21	Oct- 21
Chinese Blackbird	<i>Turdus mandarinus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
Grey-backed thrush	<i>Turdus hortulorum</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	N	-	4.8	5.0	1.8	6.0	4.4	4.5	4.0	6.2	6.3	4.3	5.0	3.8
Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella certhiola</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Y	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Y	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
Manchurian Bush Warbler	<i>Horornis canturians</i>	N	-	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	N	-	1.5	0.4	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.3	0.8	2.5	1.8	1.4	1.3
Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	N	-	8.0	7.4	5.5	7.0	5.4	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-browed warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	N	-	0.8	1.0	2.0	0.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sakhalin Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus borealoides</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Crowned Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus coronatus</i>	N	-	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pale-legged Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus tenellipes</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Y	LC	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	N	-	2.5	3.2	1.5	5.0	3.8	7.3	6.8	6.0	4.5	3.5	2.8	1.5
Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	N	-	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.3	3.3	3.8	2.3	3.5	2.2	0.5
Bluethroat	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5
Grey-headed Canary-Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 20	Dec- 20	Jan- 21	Feb- 21	Mar- 21	Apr- 21	May- 21	Jun- 21	Jul- 21	Aug- 21	Sep- 21	Oct- 21
Amur Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone incei</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata</i>	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Penduline-Tit	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	Y	RC	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cinereous Tit	<i>Parus cinereus</i>	N	-	1.3	1.4	1.0	2.5	1.0	29.5	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.0	0.6	1.0
Japanese Tit	<i>Parus minor</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swinhoe's White-eye	<i>Zosterops simplex</i>	N	-	2.0	2.6	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	8.0	6.8	6.8	4.4	2.3
Fork-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga christinae</i>	N	-	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	N	-	V	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	N	-	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Grosbeak	<i>Eophona migratoria</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	N	-	2.3	3.8	4.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	2.5	8.0	14.0	2.5	10.0	6.0
White-headed Munia	<i>Lonchura maja</i>	N	-	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-fronted Canary	<i>Crithagra mozambica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0
Red-billed Starling	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	Y	(RC)*	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-cheeked Starling	<i>Spodiopsar cineraceus</i>	Y	PRC	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	N	-	3.0	4.8	2.5	0.8	2.4	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.8	1.3	1.2	4.0
White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.6	2.5	0.0	1.2	0.0
Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	N	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	N	-	2.3	2.6	1.8	1.0	4.2	2.0	5.5	4.2	4.3	1.5	6.6	4.5
Great Myna	<i>Acridotheres grandis</i>	N	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocerus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.2	2.3

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 20	Dec- 20	Jan- 21	Feb- 21	Mar- 21	Apr- 21	May- 21	Jun- 21	Jul- 21	Aug- 21	Sep- 21	Oct- 21
Hair-crested Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Azure-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	N	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
Oriental Magpie	<i>Pica serica</i>	N	-	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3
Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Y	LC, NT	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.0

Notes:

- (1) Conservation Status follows that of Fellows et. al. (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). See **Table B1** for the description of the codes. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes et al. 2002)
- (2) Updated species names used in the report include Eurasian Magpie (*Pica serica*) as Oriental Magpie (*Pica pica*), Japanese White-eye (*Zosterops japonica*) as Swinhoe's White-eye (*Zosterops simplex*), Chinese Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) as Light-vented Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) and Pale Martin (*Riparia diluta*) as Sand Martin (*Riparia riparia*)
- ^ Pintail Snipe and Swinhoe's Snipe cannot be distinguished in field, conservation status refers to Swinhoe's Snipe.
- V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.
- DS Indicates species recorded during survey.
- # Greater Coucal is listed as vulnerable (VU) in China Red Data Book and it is protected terrestrial wildlife state protection (category II).
- * Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows *et al* (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is now not considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)
- ** The species name is updated as Cinereous Tit, *Parus cinereus*, since June 2017.

C. Summary of Herpetofauna Monitoring, Mammals and Insect Surveys

Table C1: Summary of herpetofauna monitoring data within the Survey Area (excluding the WRA)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Mean ⁽²⁾					
Amphibians			May 2021	Jun 2021	Jul 2021	Aug 2021	Sep 2021	Oct 2021
Asian Common Toad	<i>Bufo melanostictus</i>	-	3.0	5.0	10.0	14.5	0.0	0.0
Gunther's Frog	<i>Hylarana guentheri</i>	-	1.5	1.5	3.5	2.0	0.0	0.0
Paddy Frog	<i>Fejervarya limnocharis</i>	-	0.0	0.0	1.0	23.0	0.0	0.0
Brown Tree Frog	<i>Polypedates megacephalus</i>	-	3.0	1.5	5.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Asiatic Painted Frog	<i>Kaloula pulchra pulchra</i>	-	0.5	0.5	3.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Ornate Pygmy Frog	<i>Microhyla fissipes</i>	-	1.5	3.0	2.5	4.0	0.0	0.0
Greenhouse Frog	<i>Eleutherodactylus planirostris</i>	-	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
No. of Species Recorded			6	5	6	7	0	0
Reptiles			May 2021	Jun 2021	Jul 2021	Aug 2021	Sep 2021	Oct 2021
Red-eared Slider	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	-	0.0	V	V	0.5	0.0	0.0
Bowring's Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus bowringii</i>	-	8.5	14.0	10.5	15.5	0.0	0.0
Changeable Lizard	<i>Calotes versicolor</i>	-	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-tailed Skink	<i>Eutropis longicaudata</i>	-	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Cobra	<i>Naja atra</i>	PRC	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
No. of Species Recorded			3	4	3	2	0	0

(1) Conservation status follows that of Fellows that of Fellowes et al. (2002), Chan et al. (2005) and Karsen et al. (1998).

(2) Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded in the reporting period (excluding the WRA)

V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.

Table C2: Summary of herpetofauna monitoring in the WRA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Mean ⁽²⁾					
Amphibians			May 2021	Jun 2021	Jul 2021	Aug 2021	Sep 2021	Oct 2021
Asian Common Toad	<i>Bufo melanostictus</i>	-	1.5	5.0	6.5	9.0	1.0	0.0
Gunther's Frog	<i>Hylarana guentheri</i>	-	2.0	1.0	4.5	2.5	1.0	0.0
Paddy Frog	<i>Fejervarya limnocharis</i>	-	0.0	0.0	3.0	10.0	0.0	0.0
Brown Tree Frog	<i>Polypedates megacephalus</i>	-	0.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Asiatic Painted Frog	<i>Kaloula pulchra pulchra</i>	-	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Ornate Pygmy Frog	<i>Microhyla fissipes</i>	-	0.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Greenhouse Frog	<i>Eleutherodactylus planirostris</i>	-	4.0	2.5	4.0	3.0	0.0	0.0
No. of Species Recorded			4	6	7	7	2	0
Reptiles			May 2021	Jun 2021	Jul 2021	Aug 2021	Sep 2021	Oct 2021
Red-eared Slider	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	-	0.0	V	0.5	0.0	1.0	0.0
Bowring's Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus bowringii</i>	-	6.5	5.5	4.5	7.5	0.0	0.0
Changeable Lizard	<i>Calotes versicolor</i>	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-tailed Skink	<i>Eutropis longicaudata</i>	-	0.5	1.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0
Reeve's Smooth Skink	<i>Scincella reevesii</i>	-	0.0	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.0
Checkered Keelback	<i>Xenochrophis flavipunctatus</i>	-	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Many-banded Krait	<i>Bungarus multicinctus multicinctus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Cobra	<i>Naja atra</i>	PRC	V	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
No. of Species Recorded			5	6	5	2	1	0

(1) Conservation status follows that of Fellows that of Fellowes et al. (2002), Chan et al. (2005) and Karsen et al. (1998).

(2) Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded in the reporting period at WRA.

V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.

Table C3: Summary of mammal monitoring in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾			Max ⁽²⁾		
Mammal		May 2021	Jun 2021	Jul 2021	Aug 2021	Sep 2021	Oct 2021
No records							
No. of Species Recorded		0	0	0	0	0	0

- (1) Conservation status follows that of Fellows et al. (2002) and Shek (2006).
 (2) Refers to the maximum number of individuals recorded in each month in the survey area (excluding WRA).
 V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.

Table C4: Summary of mammal monitoring in the WRA

Common Name			Scientific Name		Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾		Max ⁽²⁾	
Mammal			May 2021	Jun 2021	Jul 2021	Aug 2021	Sep 2021	Oct 2021
Japanese Pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus abramus</i>	-	0	0	3	0	0	0
Leopard Cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	-	0	0	V	0	0	0
No. of Species Recorded	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	

- (1) Conservation status follows that of Fellows et al. (2002) and Shek (2006).
 (2) Refers to the maximum number of individuals recorded in each month at WRA.
 V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.

Table C5: Summary of dragonfly and butterfly monitoring in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Mean ⁽²⁾					
Odonate			May 2021	Jun 2021	Jul 2021	Aug 2021	Sep 2021	Oct 2021
Wandering Midget	<i>Agriocnemis pygmaea</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Orange-tailed Sprite	<i>Ceragrion auranticum ryukyuanum</i>	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Bluetail	<i>Ischnura senegalensis</i>	-	190.5	19.5	0.0	3.5	1.0	5.0
Pale-spotted Emperor	<i>Anax guttatus</i>	-	1.0	0.0	3.0	0.5	0.0	1.0
Common Flangetail	<i>Ictinogomphus pertinax</i>	-	1.5	0.5	1.0	5.0	3.0	4.0
Golden Flangetail	<i>Sinictinogomphus clavatus</i>	-	3.5	1.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Regal Pond Cruiser	<i>Ephthalma elegans</i>	-	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0
Blue Dasher	<i>Brachydiplax chalybea flavovittata</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Asian Amberwing	<i>Brachythemis contaminata</i>	-	22.0	26.0	29.0	3.5	1.0	5.0
Crimson Darter	<i>Crocothemis servilia servilia</i>	-	0.0	1.5	3.5	10.0	2.0	1.0
Amber-winged Glider	<i>Hydrobasileus croceus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Coastal Glider	<i>Macrodiplax cora</i>	LC	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.0
Green Skimmer	<i>Orthetrum sabina sabina</i>	-	34.5	17.0	9.0	12.5	11.0	25.0
Wandering Glider	<i>Pantala flavescens</i>	-	24.5	6.0	29.5	30.0	5.0	12.0
Pied Skimmer	<i>Pseudothemis zonata</i>	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Variegated Flutterer	<i>Rhyothemis variegata arria</i>	-	67.0	41.5	16.0	26.5	7.0	13.0
Saddlebag Glider	<i>Tramea virginia</i>	-	6.5	3.5	1.0	0.0	1.0	4.0
Scarlet Basker	<i>Urothemis signata signata</i>	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	7.0	2.0
Emerald Cascader	<i>Zygonyx iris insignis</i>	PGC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
No. of Species Recorded			12	10	11	15	11	12
Butterfly			May 2021	Jun 2021	Jul 2021	Aug 2021	Sep 2021	Oct 2021
Plain Tiger	<i>Danaus chrysippus</i>	-	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	3.0
Common Tiger	<i>Danaus genutia</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Blue-spotted Crow	<i>Euploea midamus midamus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0

Butterfly			May 2021	Jun 2021	Jul 2021	Aug 2021	Sep 2021	Oct 2021
Lemon Pansy	<i>Junonia lemonias lemonias</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Egg-fly	<i>Hypolimnias bolina kezia</i>	-	1.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0
Common Sailor	<i>Neptis hylas hylas</i>	-	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Ring Skirt	<i>Hestina assimilis assimilis</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	2.0
Angled Castor	<i>Ariadne ariadne atternus</i>	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Palmfly	<i>Elymnias hypermnestra hainana</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0
Dark Brand Bush Brown	<i>Mycalesis mineus mineus</i>	-	1.5	2.5	0.0	0.5	4.0	1.0
Long-tailed Blue	<i>Lampides boeticus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Pale Grass Blue	<i>Pseudozizeeria maha serica</i>	-	6.5	6.0	2.0	4.5	3.0	10.0
Tiny Grass Blue	<i>Zizula hylax</i>	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
Tailless Line Blue	<i>Prosotas dubiosa</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Dark Cerulean	<i>Jamides bochus bochus</i>	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-base Jezebel	<i>Delias pasithoe pasithoe</i>	-	2.5	0.0	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.0
Indian Cabbage White	<i>Pieris canidia canidia</i>	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Small Cabbage White	<i>Pieris rapae crucivora</i>	-	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lemon Emigrant	<i>Catopsilia pomona pomona</i>	-	0.5	1.0	1.0	4.0	9.0	12.0
Common Grass Yellow	<i>Eurema hecabe hecabe</i>	-	0.5	3.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Three-spot Grass Yellow	<i>Eurema blanda hylama</i>	-	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Bluebottle	<i>Graphium sarpedon sarpedon</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	2.0
Common Mime	<i>Chilasa clytia clytia</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.0	0.0
Lime Butterfly	<i>Papilio demoleus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Red Helen	<i>Papilio helenus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Common Mormon	<i>Papilio polytes polytes</i>	-	2.5	2.5	1.0	1.0	8.0	3.0
Spangle	<i>Papilio protenor</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	3.0	1.0
Paris Peacock	<i>Papilio paris</i>	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
No. of Species Recorded			14	9	7	13	12	17

(1) Conservation status follows that of Fellows et al. (2002) and Shek (2006), Lo & Hui (2004), Wilson (2004) and Young & Yiu (2002).

(2) Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded in each month in the survey area (excluding the WRA)

Table C6: Summary of dragonfly and butterfly monitoring in the WRA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Mean ⁽²⁾					
Odonate			May 2021	Jun 2021	Jul 2021	Aug 2021	Sep 2021	Oct 2021
Wandering Midget	<i>Agriocnemis pygmaea</i>	-	0.0	V	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Orange-tailed Sprite	<i>Ceragrion auranticum ryukyuanum</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.5	0.0	1.0
Common Bluetail	<i>Ischnura senegalensis</i>	-	10.5	3.0	3.0	2.0	0.0	2.0
Blue Sprite	<i>Pseudagrion microcephalum</i>	-	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow Featherlegs	<i>Copera marginipes</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	1.0
Pale-spotted Emperor	<i>Anax guttatus</i>	-	3.0	2.0	5.0	6.5	0.0	1.0
Lesser Emperor	<i>Anax parthenope julius</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.0
Common Flangetail	<i>Ictinogomphus pertinax</i>	-	0.5	1.0	4.0	3.5	0.0	0.0
Golden Flangetail	<i>Sinictinogomphus clavatus</i>	-	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Regal Pond Cruiser	<i>Ephthalma elegans</i>	-	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	3.0	1.0
Asian Pintail	<i>Acisoma panorpoides</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Blue Dasher	<i>Brachydiplax chalybea flavovittata</i>	-	5.5	4.0	8.5	19.5	15.0	14.0
Asian Amberwing	<i>Brachythemis contaminata</i>	-	2.0	2.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	7.0
Crimson Darer	<i>Crocothemis servilia servilia</i>	-	5.0	6.0	11.5	14.0	4.0	2.0
Blue Percher	<i>Diplacodes trivialis</i>	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Amber-winged Glider	<i>Hydrobasileus croceus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.0
Coastal Glider	<i>Macrodiplax cora</i>	LC	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.5	0.0	0.0
Pied Percher	<i>Neurothemis tullia tullia</i>	-	13.0	0.5	5.5	5.0	17.0	11.0
Mangrove Skimmer	<i>Orthetrum poecilops</i>	GC, VU	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Red Skimmer	<i>Orthetrum pruinatum neglectum</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Green Skimmer	<i>Orthetrum sabina sabina</i>	-	14.5	5.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	16.0
Wandering Glider	<i>Pantala flavescens</i>	-	9.0	2.0	14.0	27.5	2.0	37.0
Pied Skimmer	<i>Pseudothemis zonata</i>	-	2.0	3.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0
Ruby Darer	<i>Rhodothemis rufa</i>	LC	0.5	1.0	2.5	3.0	0.0	0.0
Variegated Flutterer	<i>Rhyothemis variegata arria</i>	-	16.0	39.0	29.5	30.5	16.0	14.0

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status ⁽¹⁾	Mean ⁽²⁾					
Evening Skimmer	<i>Tholymis tillarga</i>	-	3.5	5.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	1.0
Saddlebag Glider	<i>Tramea virginia</i>	-	6.0	5.0	2.5	2.5	4.0	5.0
Scarlet Basker	<i>Urothemis signata signata</i>	LC	1.5	0.5	0.0	1.0	4.0	2.0
Dingy Dusk-darter	<i>Zyxomma petiolatum</i>	-	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	1.0
No. of Species Recorded			19	19	23	25	11	16
Butterfly			May 2021	Jun 2021	Jul 2021	Aug 2021	Sep 2021	Oct 2021
Blue Tiger	<i>Tirumala limniace</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0
Common Tiger	<i>Danaus genutia</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Blue-spotted Crow	<i>Euploea midamus midamus</i>	-	0.5	0.0	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.0
Common Indian Crow	<i>Euploea core amymone</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lemon Pansy	<i>Junonia lemonias lemonias</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Egg-fly	<i>Hypolimnas bolina kezia</i>	-	0.5	0.5	2.0	3.0	7.0	8.0
Common Sailor	<i>Neptis hylas hylas</i>	-	0.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0
Red Ring Skirt	<i>Hestina assimilis assimilis</i>	-	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.0	0.0	4.0
Southern Sullied Sailer	<i>Neptis clinia susruta</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Danaid Egg-fly	<i>Hypolimnas misippus</i>	LC	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Palmfly	<i>Elymnias hypermnestra hainana</i>	-	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Dark Brand Bush Brown	<i>Mycalesis mineus mineus</i>	-	0.5	0.5	2.5	2.0	4.0	4.0
South China Bush Brown	<i>Mycalesis zonata</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.0
Chocolate Royal	<i>Remelana jangala mudra</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
Gram Blue	<i>Euchrysops cnejus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Long-tailed Blue	<i>Lampides boeticus</i>	-	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Pale Grass Blue	<i>Pseudozizeeria maha serica</i>	-	7.0	9.0	5.5	7.5	9.0	8.0
Lesser Grass Blue	<i>Zizina otis</i>	-	0.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Tiny Grass Blue	<i>Zizula hylax</i>	-	1.5	0.5	0.5	1.5	12.0	11.0
Tailless Line Blue	<i>Prosotas dubiosa</i>	-	3.5	3.0	2.0	0.0	7.0	8.0
Dark Cerulean	<i>Jamides bochus bochus</i>	-	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-base Jezebel	<i>Delias pasithoe pasithoe</i>	-	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0

Butterfly			May 2021	Jun 2021	Jul 2021	Aug 2021	Sep 2021	Oct 2021
Small Cabbage White	<i>Pieris rapae crucivora</i>	-	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lemon Emigrant	<i>Catopsilia pomona pomona</i>	-	7.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	3.0	2.0
Common Grass Yellow	<i>Eurema hecabe hecabe</i>	-	2.5	2.0	2.5	4.0	0.0	0.0
Three-spot Grass Yellow	<i>Eurema blanda hylama</i>	-	2.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	5.0	5.0
Common Jay	<i>Graphium doson axion</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Tailed Jay	<i>Graphium agamemnon agamemnon</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Common Mime	<i>Chilasa clytia clytia</i>	-	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	6.0	5.0
Lime Butterfly	<i>Papilio demoleus</i>	-	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Mormon	<i>Papilio polytes polytes</i>	-	1.5	0.5	3.5	2.5	2.0	2.0
Spangle	<i>Papilio protenor</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Dart	<i>Potanthus sp.</i>	-	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Formosan Swift	<i>Borbo cinnara</i>	-	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Conjoined Swift	<i>Pelopidas conjunctus</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0
Small Branded Swift	<i>Pelopidas mathias oberthueri</i>	-	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rare Swift	<i>Parnara ganga</i>	-	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colon Swift	<i>Caltois bromus</i>	-	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0
Dark Swift	<i>Caltois cahira</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.0
Chinese Dart	<i>Potanthus confucius confucius</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Indian Palm Bob	<i>Suastus gremius gremius</i>	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Banana Skipper	<i>Erionota torus</i>	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
No. of Species Recorded			17	20	22	19	17	21

(1) Conservation status follows that of Fellowes et al. (2002), Lo & Hui (2004), Wilson (2004) and Young & Yiu (2002).

(2) Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded in each month in the survey area at WRA

D. Summary of Water Quality Monitoring

Table D1. Water quality at WRA

May 2021

Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (14 May) (cm)	Water Level (26 May) (cm)
1	32.1	8.2	1.5	24.4	7.5	80	90
2	32.9	8.4	1.7	32.7	7.4	40	50
3	32.4	8.5	1.4	31.3	6.4	80	110
4	33.2	8.6	1.3	15.4	6.7	100	110

Jun 2021

Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (8 Jun) (cm)	Water Level (23 Jun) (cm)	Water Level (29 Jun) (cm)
1	30.6	7.1	0.6	31.1	6.3	90	90	140
2	31.4	7.3	0.8	35.7	6.2	70	100	130
3	30.9	7.4	0.5	36.1	5.3	120	130	170
4	31.7	7.5	0.4	21.4	5.5	120	140	150

Jul 2021

Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (13 Jul) (cm)	Water Level (27 Jul) (cm)
1	31.3	7.3	0.4	8.9	6.7	130	170
2	32.1	7.4	0.5	11.6	6.5	130	170
3	31.6	7.4	0.4	8.3	5.4	170	210
4	32.4	7.6	0.3	6.9	5.9	150	210

Aug 2021

Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (10 Aug) (cm)	Water Level (24 Aug) (cm)
1	30.9	7.4	0.3	7.5	6.8	200	210
2	31.7	7.5	0.3	8.2	6.7	180	180
3	31.2	7.5	0.3	6.9	5.6	220	210
4	32.0	7.8	0.4	4.3	6.0	220	210

Sep 2021

Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (7 Sep) (cm)	Water Level (21 Sep) (cm)
1	34.9	7.8	0.3	12.6	4.1	200	210
2	36.0	8.3	0.3	5.8	4.8	180	190
3	34.1	7.4	0.3	12.4	5.2	200	210
4	34.2	7.8	0.3	0.9	3.8	200	210

Oct 2021

Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (5 Oct) (cm)	Water Level (11 Oct) (cm)	Water Level (15 Oct) (cm)
1	25.1	8.0	0.2	7.2	4.6	210	220	220
2	24.2	8.1	0.2	2.9	2.5	190	210	210
3	24.1	7.7	0.2	5.0	3.7	210	230	230
4	24.0	7.6	0.2	9.0	3.0	210	230	230

Action / Limit Level	Temp. (°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (cm)
Action Level	-	<6.5 or >8.0	>2	-	<2	<150 or >250
Limit Level	-	<6.0 or >8.5	>5	-	<1	-

Notes: Values highlighted in **bold** indicate that action level is reached; whereas values in **bold and underlined** indicate that limit level is reached
 Additional water level monitoring was conducted

Table D2. Water quality monitoring (Laboratory Testing) at WRA

Oct 2021

Monitoring Location	Ammonia-N (mg/L)	NOx-N (mg/L)	Total P (mg/L)	Reactive P (mg/L)	BOD (mg/L)
Cell 1-1	<0.01	<0.01	0.71	0.54	6.0
Cell 1-2	0.03	<0.01	0.70	0.50	4.0
Cell 1-3	0.04	<0.01	0.65	0.51	5.0
Cell 2-1	<0.01	<0.01	0.53	0.33	5.0
Cell 2-2	<0.01	<0.01	0.54	0.33	5.0
Cell 2-3	<0.01	<0.01	0.55	0.35	5.0
Cell 3-1	<0.01	<0.01	0.50	0.34	4.0
Cell 3-2	<0.01	<0.01	0.50	0.36	4.0
Cell 3-3	<0.01	<0.01	0.50	0.35	4.0
Cell 4-1	<0.01	<0.01	0.50	0.35	4.0
Cell 4-2	<0.01	<0.01	0.50	0.35	4.0
Cell 4-3	<0.01	<0.01	0.50	0.35	4.0
Action Level	>3	>5	>5	-	-
Limit Level	>6	>10	>10	-	-

Note: Values highlighted in **bold** indicate that action level is reached; whereas values in **bold and underlined** indicate that limit level is reached.
 The additional water samples for ex-situ laboratory analysis were collected on 22 October 2021.